TDHCA #
03013
Region 11



MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION DIVISION

2003 DEVELOPMENT PROFILE AND BOARD SUMMARY FOR RECOMMENDED LIHTC APPLICATIONS

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSI	NG AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Development Name: Casa Aguila Apartments TDHCA #: 03013 **DEVELOPMENT LOCATION AND DESIGNATIONS** Region: Site Address: Southeast Corner of Las Milpas and Jackson Pharr ETJ Zip Code: City: County: Hidalgo **~** DDA **~ QCT** Purpose / Activity: New Construction TTC Targeted Units: Family: 100 Elderly: 0 Handicapped/Disabled 14 Domestic Abuse: 0 Transitional: 0 ✓ General ☐ At-Risk ☐ TX-USDA-RHS ☐ Elderly Set Asides: ■ Nonprofit □ Rural OWNER AND PRINCIPAL INFORMATION Owner Entity Name: Aguila Village Housing Development **Principal Names Principal Contact** Percentage Ownership 51% of GP Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corporation, I Robert Joy National Farm Workers Service Center, Inc. Emilio J. Huerta 99.9% of Owner Encinas Group of Texas, Inc. William Encinas 49% of GP TAX CREDIT ALLOCATION INFORMATION Annual Credit Allocation Recommendatio \$1,171,547 Allocation over 10 Years: \$11,715,470 Credits Requested \$1,199,966 Eligible Basis Amount: \$1,171,547 Equity/Gap Amount \$1,327,753 **UNIT INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT AMENITIES** (no extra cost to tenant) ✓ Playground ✓ Computer Facility with Internet Eff 1 BR 2 BR 3 BR Total Recreation facilities ✓ Public Phones 30% 0 0 16 16 32 ✓ Perimeter Fence with Controlled Gate Access 40% 0 0 8 8 16 ✓ Community Laundry Room or Hook-Ups in Units 0 50% 0 16 16 32 On Site Day Care, Senior Center or Community Meal Room 60% 0 0 40 40 80 ✓ Furnished Community Room MR 0 0 20 20 40 (no extra cost to tenant) **UNIT AMENITIES** Total 0 0 100 100 ✓ Computer Line in all Bedrooms Covered Entries Ceramic Tile - Entry, Kitchen, Baths ✓ Mini Blinds 160 Total LI Units: ✓ Storage Room ☐ Laundry Connections Owner/Employee Units: 0 Laundry Equipment ✓ 25 year Shingle Roofing **Total Project Units:** 200 Covered Parking Covered Patios or Balconies Applicable Fraction: 80.00 Garages ✓ Greater than 75% Masonry Exterior Applicable fraction is the lesser of the unit fraction or the square foot fraction ☐ Use of Energy Efficient Alternative Construction Materials attributable to low income units **BUILDING INFORMATION Total Development Cost:** \$14,904,402 Average Square Feet/Unit 995 202,412 Cost Per Net Rentable Square Foot **Gross Building Square Feet** \$74.90 Total Net Rentable Area Square Feet: 199,000 Credits per Low Income Uni \$7,322 **INCOME AND EXPENSE INFORMATION FINANCING Permanent Principal Amount:** \$4,550,000 Effective Gross Income \$1,052,640 \$1,218,166 Applicant Equity: **Total Expenses:** \$605,839 **Equity Source:** Deferred Developer Fee \$446,801 **Net Operating Income** \$0.7798 Syndication Rate: Estimated 1st Year Debt Coverage Ratio 1.26 Note: "NA" = Not Yet Available **DEVELOPMENT TEAM** Developer: Encinas Group of Tx/Nat'l. Farm Market Analyst: Apt. Market Data Research Workers Bank of America Housing GC: **Encinas Construction Corp.** Originator/UW: Engineer: Dannenbaum Engineering Co. Appraiser: NA Cost Estimator: William Encinas Attornev: Emilio J. Huerta, Att'y at Law Architect: Rodriquez & Simon Design Assoc. Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLC Property Manager Capstone Real Estate Srvs, Inc. Supp Services La Union del Pueblo Entero Bank of America Syndicator: Related Capital Co. Permanent Lender

2003 Development Profile and E Project Name: Casa Agui		Project Number: 03013				
PUBLIC COMMENT SUMM	ARY Note: "O" = Oppose	, "S" = Support, "N" = Neutral, "NC" or Blank = No comment				
# of Letters, Petitions, or W	/itness Affirmation Forms (r	not from Officials): Support: 5 Opposition: 1				
☐ A resolution was passed	by the local government ir	support of the development.				
Local/State/Federal Officials with	Jurisdiction:	Comment from Other Public Officials:				
Local Official: Ramon G	Sarcia, Hidalgo County Judge, S	Roy Navarro, Executive Director Pharr Housing Authority, initially				
TX Representative:	Kino Flores, District 36, S	Hector Palacios, County Commissioner, S				
TX Senator: Juan "	Chuy" Hinojosa, District 20, S					
US Representative:	Ruben Hinojosa, S					
US Senator:						
General Summary of Comment.	development is within 3/4 of a madditional 200 tax credit units in	eived. The stated reason for opposition was that the proposed nile of 2 other tax credit developments. The writer asserts that an the area could cause the 2 previously funded developments to have cupancy and could cause a default. It should be noted that there is also ent.				
DEPARTMENT EVALUATI	ON					
	Site Finding: Acceptable	Underwriting Finding: Approved with Conditions				
Alternate Recommendation: RECOMMENDATION BY T	NA HE PROGRAM MANAGER,	THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE D REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BASED ON:				
✓ Score	☐ Meeting a Required					
 □ To ensure geographic disper □ To ensure the Development's □ To ensure the allocation of co □ To give preference to a Deve 	redits among as many different elelopment located in a QCT or DD, able accessible housing for indivi-	ervice Region. its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation plan. ntities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of the housing built. A that contributes to revitalization. duals_ families with different levels of income.				
Robert Onion, Manager of Award Edwina Carrington, Executive Dir	rector Date	Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Production Date				
Chairman of Executive Award an	d Daviau Adviaca Cararai#					
	d Review Advisory Committee	ON OF DISCRETIONARY FACTORS (if any):				

Date

Michael E. Jones, Chairman of the Board

Developer Evaluation

Project ID # 03013 Name: Casa Aguila Apartments City: Edinburg
LIHTC 9% ✓ LIHTC 4% □ HOME □ BOND □ HTF □ SECO □ ESGP □ Other □
☐ No Previous Participation in Texas ☐ Members of the development team have been disbarred by HUD
National Previous Participation Certification Received: ☐ N/A ✓ Yes ☐ No
Noncompliance Reported on National Previous Participation Certification:
Portfolio Management and Compliance
Projects in Material Noncompliance: No V Yes # of Projects: 0
Total # of Projects monitored: 2 Projects grouped by score 0-9 2 10-19 0 20-29 0
Total # monitored with a score less than 30: 2 # not yet monitored or pending review: 3
Program Monitoring/Draws
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached \Box
Asset Management
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached
Reviewed by Sara Carr Newsom Date iday, May 23, 2003
Multifamily Finance Production
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Reviewed by R Meyer Date 5/28/2003
Single Family Finance Production Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Date
Community Affairs
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Office of Colonia Initiatives Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by H Cabello Date 6 /10/2003
Real Estate Analysis (Cost Certification and Workout)
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues found Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Date
Loan Administration
Not applicable ☐ No delinquencies found ✓ Delinquencies found ☐ Delinquencies found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Reviewed by Stephanie Stuntz Date 5 /23/2003

Executive Director: Edwina Carrington Executed: Friday, June 13, 2003

DATE: June 5, 2003 03013 PROGRAM: 9% LIHTC **FILE NUMBER: DEVELOPMENT NAME** Casa Aguila Apartments **APPLICANT** Aguila Village Housing Development, L.P. For Profit Name: Type: Address: 3270 Nacogdoches, #1104 City: TXSan Antonio State: Zip: 78217 Contact: Robert Joy Phone: (210)637-1055 Fax: (619)233-5141 PRINCIPALS of the APPLICANT/ KEY PARTICIPANTS Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corp., Inc. (%): .051% Title: Managing General Partner Name: Encinas Group of Texas, Inc. Name: (%): .049% Title: Co-G.P. & Co-Developer Owner of Co-G.P. & William Encinas General Contractor & Name: (%): N/A Title: guarantor of G.P. Co-Developer & guarantor Name: National Farm Workers Service Center, Inc. (%): N/A Title: of G.P. **PROPERTY LOCATION** SE corner of intersection of Las Milpas & Jackson Roads \boxtimes **QCT DDA** Location: City: Pharr ETJ County: Hidalgo Zip: 78577 **REQUEST** Amount **Interest Rate Amortization Term** \$1,199,966 N/A N/A N/A Other Requested Terms: Annual ten-year allocation of low-income housing tax credits **Proposed Use of Funds:** New construction Multifamily **Property Type:** ⊠ General TX RD Non-Profit Elderly At Risk Set-Aside(s): Rural **RECOMMENDATION** RECOMMEND APPROVAL OF AN LIHTC ALLOCATION NOT TO EXCEED \$1,171,547 \boxtimes ANNUALLY FOR TEN YEARS, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS.

CONDITIONS

- 1. The Applicant shall comply with the restriction against placing buildings of any type within the 50-foot gas pipeline easement which crosses the property; and
- 2. Should the terms or rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be reevaluated.

REVIEW of PREVIOUS UNDERWRITING REPORTS			
No previous reports.			
DEVELOPMENT SPECIFICATIONS			
IMPROVEMENTS			
Total 200 #Rental 50 #Common 5 # of Floors 1 Age: 0 yrs Vacant: N/A at // Net Rentable SF: 199,000 Av Un SF: 995 Common Area SF: 3,412 Gross Bldg SF: 202,412			
STRUCTURAL MATERIALS			
Wood frame on a post-tensioned concrete slab on grade, 100% stucco exterior wall covering, drywall interior wall surfaces, composite shingle roofing.			
APPLIANCES AND INTERIOR FEATURES			
Carpeting & ceramic tile flooring, range & oven, hood & fan, garbage disposal, dishwasher, refrigerator, fiberglass tub/shower, ceiling fans, laminated counter tops, individual water heaters.			
ON-SITE AMENITIES			
A 3,412-SF community building with activity room, management offices, kitchen, restrooms, & computer/business center. A swimming pool will be located behind the community building, & three laundry facilities will be placed throughout the site, along with equipped children's play areas & perimeter fencing with a limited access gate.			
Uncovered Parking: 400 spaces Carports: 0 spaces Garages: 0 spaces			
PROPOSAL and DEVELOPMENT PLAN DESCRIPTION			
<u>Description</u> : Casa Aguila Apartments is a moderately dense (ten units per acre) new construction development of 200 units of mixed income housing located just outside the southeastern city limits of Pharr. The development is comprised of 50 fourplex residential buildings as follows:			
25 Building Type I with four two-bedroom/ one-bath units; and			
25 Building Type II with four three-bedroom/two-bath units.			
Architectural Review: Based on the site plan the apartment buildings are distributed evenly and very densely throughout the site, with the only open space over a gas pipeline easement. The residential and community buildings feature attractive southwestern architectural features such as stucco exterior wall finish, arched window lintels, and ornamental chimneys. The community building has a very unusual design featuring two separate wings connected by a covered walkway. Supportive Services: The Applicant intends to use La Union del Pueblo Entero to provide the following supportive services to tenants: basic adult education, English as a second language, scholastic tutoring, and community computer facilities. The residents will be charged for these services. The Applicant will pay the utilities for the community services building and has included this amount in the operating budget. Schedule: The Applicant anticipates construction to begin in January 2004, to be completed and placed in service in December of 2004, and to be substantially leased-up in January of 2005.			
SITE ISSUES SITE DESCRIPTION			
Size: 20 acres 871,200 square feet Zoning/ Permitted Uses: No zoning (in county)			
Flood Zone Designation: Zone X Status of Off-Sites: Partially improved			
SITE and NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS			
Location: Pharr is located in far south Texas, approximately six miles west of McAllen and 47 miles			

Las Milpas Roads.

northwest of Brownsville in Hidalgo County. The site is a rectangularly-shaped parcel located just outside the southwestern city limits in the city's ETJ, approximately four miles from the central business district. The site is situated approximately 600 feet east of the southeast corner of the intersection of S. Jackson and

Adjacent Land Uses:

- North: Las Milpas Road with undeveloped land, a communications tower, and single-family residential beyond
- South: Agricultural land with single-family residential and a public school beyond
- East: a drainage ditch with agricultural land beyond
- West: agricultural land with Jackson Road and more agricultural land beyond

<u>Site Access</u>: Access to the property is from the east or west along Las Milpas Road or the north or south from S. Jackson Road. The development is to have a single entry from Las Milpas Road. Access to U.S. Highways 281 and 83 is 1.2 miles south and 5.6 miles north, respectively, which provide connections to all other major roads serving the area.

<u>Public Transportation</u>: The availability of public transportation is unknown.

Shopping & Services: The site is within two miles of a major grocery/pharmacy, and a variety of other retail establishments, restaurants, schools, churches, and hospitals and health care facilities are located within a short driving distance from the site.

Special Adverse Site Characteristics: A natural gas pipeline crosses the site and is discussed further in the next section.

<u>Site Inspection Findings</u>: The site was inspected by a TDHCA staff member on May 22, 2003 and found to be acceptable for the proposed development.

HIGHLIGHTS of SOILS & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REPORT(S)

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report dated February 7, 2003 was prepared by Raba-Kistner Consultants, Inc. and contained the following findings and recommendations:

Findings:

- "The site is currently an unfenced tract of farmland...R-K found no evidence or reason to believe that the site had been developed [prior to its agricultural use] in a manner that would potentially present recognized environmental conditions.
- Markers indicate that an underground natural gas pipeline exists on site...a 50-foot-wide easement operated by Mission Pipeline Gas Company roughly bisects the site in a northwest-southeast direction."

 (p. 12)

Recommendations: "Based on the information reviewed, no further environmental assessment is deemed warranted for the site at this time. However, it is recommended that the underground gas pipeline operators be contacted with respect to any proposed development of the site. Pipeline companies typically have requirements related to construction and encroachment along their pipeline easements." (p. 13)

In response to this recommendation the Applicant provided a letter from Dannenbaum Engineering Corporation which states, "The integrity of this gas pipeline is within the normally accepted standards for gas line distributors. No buildings of any type will be allowed within the 50-foot gas line easement. Roadways and driveways will be permitted to cross the pipeline." It is a condition of this report that this building placement restriction be complied with.

POPULATIONS TARGETED

Income Set-Aside: The Applicant has elected the 40% at 60% or less of area median gross income (AMGI) set-aside. 160 of the units (80% of the total) will be reserved for low-income tenants. 32 of the units (16%) will be reserved for households earning 30% or less of AMGI, 16 units (8%) will be reserved for households earning 40% or less of AMGI, 32 units (16%) will be reserved for households earning 50% or less of AMGI, 80 units (40%) will be reserved for households earning 60% or less of AMGI, and the remaining 40 units (20%) will be offered at market rents.

MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE INCOMES								
1 Person 2 Persons 3 Persons 4 Persons 5 Persons 6 Person						6 Persons		
60% of AMI	\$17,280	\$19,800	\$22,260	\$24,720	\$26,700	\$28,680		

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

A market feasibility study dated March 11, 2003 was prepared by Apartment MarketData Research Services, LLC and highlighted the following findings:

Definition of Market/Submarket: "For this analysis we utilized a primary market area comprising a 129-square mile trade area within Hidalgo County. The trade area is inclusive of the McAllen MSA and was drawn to include a population of 250,000, while also including areas with higher renter tenure. This was done because the county has large agricultural tracts from which the property is not expected to draw residents." (p. 32) The site is located in the far southern portion of the trade area approximately three miles from the nearest southern boundary and over 15 miles from the northern boundary of the trade area.

Population: The estimated 2002 population of the primary market area was 249,786 and is expected to increase by 10% to approximately 274,762 by 2007. Within the primary market area there were estimated to be 75,129 households in 2002.

<u>Total Local/Submarket Demand for Rental Units</u>: "In the primary market area we have determined that there is a demand for a minimum of 1,109 rental units per year, based on the employment growth analysis. This site is located in an area in which the demand for 'affordable housing' is high." (p. 19)

ANNUAL INCOME-ELIGIBLE SUBMARKET DEMAND SUMMARY						
Market Analyst Underwriter						
Type of Demand	Units of Demand	% of Total Demand	Units of % of To Demand Deman			
Household Growth	136	1%	156	3%		
Resident Turnover	7,725	98%	6,075	97%		
Other Sources: 10 yrs pent-up demand	40	<1%	0	0%		
TOTAL ANNUAL DEMAND	7,901	100%	6,230	100%		

Ref: p. 46

Inclusive Capture Rate: The Market Analyst calculated an inclusive capture rate of 9.1%. (p. 47) The Underwriter initially calculated an inclusive capture rate of 11.5% based upon a revised demand of 6,230 units and the comparable restricted units in four developments identified by the Market Analyst. The Market Analyst excluded El Patrimonio Apartments in McAllen, which was awarded credits in 2000 for 144 restricted, 180 total units. El Patrimonio development was completed in 2001. The Market Analyst does not indicate precisely when El Patrimonio achieved stabilized occupancy but did indicate current occupancy at well over 95%. The Market Analyst also discussed but did not include 208 tax credit proposed units 10 miles north in Edinburgh (Galilean Apartments) or 176 tax credit, 208 total proposed units 13 miles northwest in Mission (Rio De Vida Apartments). It should be noted that the demand in the case of the subject is higher than in the case of the market analysis conducted by the same Market Analyst in the two other proposed transactions due to the lower income targeting and thus wider eligible income band for the subject. Including only the tax credit portion of these developments raised the capture rate to 16%. The Underwriter calculated an inclusive capture rate of 20% based upon a supply of unstabilized comparable affordable units. When all proposed units restricted and unrestricted, are included, the Underwriter's calculated capture rate is 21%.

Local Housing Authority Waiting List Information: No information provided.

<u>Market Rent Comparables</u>: The Market Analyst surveyed five comparable apartment projects totaling 845 units in the market area. "The proposed rental rate structure is significantly less than comparable market rate units available in the marketplace." (transmission letter)

RENT ANALYSIS (net tenant-paid rents)							
Unit Type (% AMI)	Proposed	Program Max	Differential	Avg. Market	Differential		
2-Bedroom (30%)	\$208	\$208	\$0	\$756	-\$548		
2-Bedroom (40%)	\$302	\$302	\$0	\$756	-\$454		
2-Bedroom (50%)	\$394	\$394	\$0	\$756	-\$362		
2-Bedroom (60%)	\$487	\$487	\$0	\$756	-\$269		
2-Bedroom (MR)	\$575	N/A	N/A	\$756	-\$181		
3-Bedroom (30%)	\$240	\$240	\$0	\$874	-\$634		

3-Bedroom (40%)	\$347	\$347	\$0	\$874	-\$527
3-Bedroom (50%)	\$454	\$454	\$0	\$874	-\$420
3-Bedroom (60%)	\$561	\$561	\$0	\$874	-\$313
3-Bedroom (MR)	\$675	N/A	N/A	\$874	-\$199

(NOTE: Differentials are amount of difference between proposed rents and program limits and average market rents, e.g., proposed rent =\$500, program max =\$600, differential = -\$100)

<u>Submarket Vacancy Rates</u>: "The current occupancy of the market area is 96.9% as a result of everincreasing demand. Demand for new rental apartments is considered to be stable." (p.85)

Absorption Projections: "We estimate that the project would achieve a lease rate of approximately 7% to 10% of its units per month as they come on line for occupancy from construction, [resulting in an 18-month lease-up period to achieve stabilized occupancy]." (p. 82)

Known Planned Development: The analyst listed the following known developments: (p. 85)

- In lease-up: El Pueblo Dorado, Pharr, 176 units, in lease-up (9% LIHTC #01035/02003)
- <u>In planning</u>:

Edinburg Apartments, Edinburg, 120 units, 221(d)(4)

Padre de Vida, McAllen, 180 units, 9% LIHTC #02032

Pueblo de Paz, Mission, 200 units, 9% LIHTC #02033

Valley View, Pharr, 128 units, 9% LIHTC #02103

• Other 2003 9% LIHTC applications:

Galilean, Edinburg, 208 units

Rio de Vida, Mission, 208 units

Effect on Existing Housing Stock: "The housing development, upon completion and considering vacancy and absorption rates, is not likely to result in an unreasonable vacancy rate for comparable units within the development's competitive market area (i.e., standard, well-maintained units...that are reserved for occupancy by lower-income eligible tenants, as applicable." (p. 22)

Despite the unusually large market area, the Underwriter found the market study to provide sufficient information to make a funding recommendation.

OPERATING PROFORMA ANALYSIS

<u>Income</u>: The Applicant's rent projections are the maximum rents allowed under LIHTC guidelines, and are attainable according to the Market Analyst. The Applicant's potential gross rent is understated by \$192 due to a small rounding error in computing tenant-paid utility allowances. The Applicant stated that tenants will pay for water in this development, and rents and expenses were calculated accordingly. Estimates of secondary income and vacancy and collection losses are in line with TDHCA underwriting guidelines. As a result the Applicant's effective gross income estimate generally agrees with the Underwriter's estimate.

Expenses: The Applicant's estimate of total operating expense is within 1% of the Underwriter's TDHCA database-derived estimate, an acceptable deviation. The Applicant's budget shows several line item estimates, however, that deviate significantly when compared to the database averages, particularly repairs and maintenance (\$17K higher), utilities (\$25K lower), and water, sewer, and trash (\$17K higher).

Conclusion: The Applicant's estimated income is consistent with the Underwriter's expectations and total operating expenses are within 5% of the database-derived estimate. Therefore, the Applicant's NOI should be used to evaluate debt service capacity. In both the Applicant's and the Underwriter's income and expense estimates there is sufficient net operating income to service the proposed first lien permanent mortgage at a debt coverage ratio that is within the TDHCA underwriting guidelines of 1.10 to 1.30.

	ACQUISI	TION VALUATION INFORMATION		
		ASSESSED VALUE		
Land: 43.87 acres	\$526,440	Assessment for the Year of:	2002	

Per acre,	, prorated:	\$12,000		Valuation by:	Hidalgo County Appraisal District			trict	
20 acres	, prorated:	\$240,000		Tax Rate:	2.164				
			EVI	DENCE of SIT	E or PROPERTY CO	ONTROL			
Type of S	Site Control:	Farm a	ınd ranc	h earnest mo	ney contract				
Contract	Expiration Date:	9/	4/	2003	Anticipated Closing Date: 10/ 31		31/	2003	
Acquisiti	ion Cost:	\$400,0)00		Other Terms/Conditions: \$5,000 earnest money		money		
Seller:	Mary A. Dyer, G. Betty A. Busch,	•			nsey, Rela	ted to Developn	nent Tean	n Membei	:: No

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE EVALUATION

<u>Acquisition Value</u>: The site cost of \$400,000 (\$0.46/SF or \$20K/acre) is reasonably substantiated by the tax assessed value of \$12K per acre, and is assumed to be reasonable since the acquisition is an arm's-length transaction.

<u>Sitework Cost</u>: The Applicant's claimed sitework costs of \$7,215 per unit are within the Department's guideline for site work costs that do not require additional documentation.

Direct Construction Cost: The Applicant's direct construction cost estimate is \$222K or 3.1% higher than the Underwriter's Marshall & Swift *Residential Cost Handbook*-derived estimate, and is therefore regarded as reasonable as submitted. The Applicant's contingency allowance exceeds the 5% maximum TDHCA guideline by \$16.5K and eligible basis is therefore reduced by an equivalent amount.

<u>Ineligible Costs</u>: The Applicant included \$60K in marketing expenses as an eligible cost. Marketing costs are rarely eligible since they are typically considered an operating expense and therefore the Underwriter moved this cost to ineligible costs, resulting in an equivalent reduction in the Applicant's eligible basis.

<u>Fees</u>: The Applicant's general requirements, contractor's general and administrative fees, and contractor's profit exceed the 6%, 2%, and 6% maximums allowed by LIHTC guidelines based on their own construction costs. Consequently the Applicant's eligible fees in these areas have been reduced by \$46,200 with the overage effectively moved to ineligible costs. The Applicant's developer fees also exceed 15% of the Applicant's adjusted eligible basis and therefore the eligible portion of the Applicant's developer fee must be reduced by \$238,212.

<u>Conclusion</u>: The Applicant's total development cost estimate is within 5% of the Underwriter's verifiable estimate and is therefore generally acceptable. Since the Underwriter has been able to verify the Applicant's projected costs to a reasonable margin, the Applicant's total cost breakdown, as adjusted, is used to calculate eligible basis and determine the LIHTC allocation. As a result an eligible basis of \$13,507,040 is used to determine a credit allocation of \$1,171,547 from this method. The resulting syndication proceeds will be used to compare to the gap of need using the Applicant's costs to determine the recommended credit amount.

			FINANCING ST	TRUCTURE	
		INTERI/	M CONSTRUCTION	or GAP FINANCI	NG
Source: 1	Bank of A	America	Contact: John Yochum		
Principal An	mount:	\$4,550,000*	Interest Rate: Freddie Mac Reference Rate at time of rate local estimated at 5.85%		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Additional Information: * Amount least of \$4,588,145 or 85% LTC or 80% LTV, interest-only payments					TV, interest-only payments
Amortization	n: N/A	yrs Term: 26	mo. Commi	tment: 🛛 LO	DI Firm Conditional
INTERIM CONSTRUCTION or GAP FINANCING					
Source: 1	Bank of A	America		Contact:	John Yochum
Principal An	mount:	\$875,815*	Interest Rate:	90-day LIBOR	+ 315 basis points

Additional Information: * Amount least of \$875,815 or 85% LTC or 80% LTV, interest-only payments, to repaid by LIHTC equity proceeds on or prior to permanent loan conversion					
Amortization: N/A yrs Term: 24 mo. Commitment: LOI Firm Conditional					
LONG TERM/PERMANENT FINANCING					
Source: Bank of America Contact: John Yochum					
Principal Amount: \$4,550,000 Interest Rate: Freddie Mac Program Plus indicative rate at time of rate lock, estimated & underwritten at 6.8%					
Additional Information:					
Amortization: 30 yrs Term: 30 yrs Commitment: LOI Firm Conditional					
Annual Payment: \$355,951 Lien Priority: 1st Commitment Date 2/ 24/ 2003					
LIHTC SYNDICATION					
Source: Related Capital Company Contact: Justin Ginsberg					
Address: 625 Madison Avenue City: New York					
State: NY Zip: 10022 Phone: (212) 421-5333 Fax: (212) 751-3550					
Net Proceeds: \$9,359,000 Net Syndication Rate (per \$1.00 of 10-yr LIHTC) 78¢					
Commitment					
Additional Information:					
APPLICANT EQUITY					
Amount: \$995,402 Source: Deferred developer fee					
FINANCING STRUCTURE ANALYSIS					
<u>Permanent Financing</u> : The permanent financing commitment is consistent with the terms reflected in the sources and uses of funds listed in the application.					
LIHTC Syndication: The LIHTC syndication commitment is consistent with the terms reflected in the sources and uses of funds listed in the application. Based on the Applicant's adjusted estimate of eligible basis, the LIHTC allocation should not exceed \$1,171,547 annually for ten years, resulting in syndication proceeds of approximately \$9,136,236. Peterred Daveloper's Fees: The Applicant's proposed deferred developer's fees of \$995,402 amount to					

Deferred Developer's Fees: The Applicant's proposed deferred developer's fees of \$995,402 amount to 50% of the total available fee. Based on the underwriting analysis, the Applicant's deferred developer fee will be increased to \$1,218,166, which represents approximately 69% of the eligible fee and which should be repayable from cash flow within ten years.

Financing Conclusions: The \$28,419 or 2.4% recommended reduction in tax credits due to eligible basis errors, results in a \$222,764 reduction in syndication proceeds. This reduction along with a reasonable amount of cost overruns can be funded with the deferral of additional developer fees.

DEVELOPMENT TEAM IDENTITIES of INTEREST

William Encinas owns the Encinas Group of Texas, Inc., the Co-General Partner/Co-Developer, and the General Contractor, the Encinas Construction Group. The project attorney, Emilio J. Huerta, is general counsel and secretary for the Managing General Partner, Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corporation, Inc., and the Co-Developer and guarantor, the National Farm Workers Service Center, Inc. These appear to be acceptable relationships.

APPLICANT'S/PRINCIPALS' FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, BACKGROUND, and EXPERIENCE

Financial Highlights:

- The Applicant is a single-purpose entity created for the purpose of receiving assistance from TDHCA and therefore has no material financial statement.
- The Managing General Partner, Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corporation, Inc., submitted an unaudited financial statement as of December 31, 2002 reporting total assets of \$13.8M and consisting of \$167K in cash, \$123K in receivables and prepaids, \$11.9M in real property, \$525K in impounds and reserves, and \$1.1M in work in progress and intangibles. Liabilities totaled \$12.8M, resulting in net equity of \$930K.
- The Co-General Partner and Co-Developer, the Encinas Group of Texas, Inc., submitted an unaudited financial statement as of February 3, 2003 reporting total assets of \$194K and consisting of \$104K in cash, \$139K in receivables, and (\$49K) in unspecified other assets. Liabilities totaled \$89K, resulting in a net worth of \$105K.
- The National Farm Workers Service Center, Inc., submitted an audited financial statement as of December 31, 2001 reporting total assets of \$41.9M and consisting of \$2.8M in cash, \$1.2M in receivables, \$808K in other current assets, 24.8M in property and equipment, and \$12.4M in other assets. Liabilities totaled \$19.6M, resulting in net assets of \$22.3M.
- William Encinas, the principal of the Co-General Partner/Co-Developer and General Contractor, submitted an unaudited financial statement as of February 3, 2003 and is anticipated to be a guarantor of the development.

Background & Experience:

- The Applicant is a new entity formed for the purpose of developing the project.
- Paul Chavez, Emilio Huerta, and Eva Vasquez-Camacho, the principals of the Managing General Partner, listed participation in 12 previous affordable housing developments totaling 1,806 units since 1992.
- William Encinas listed participation in six previous affordable housing developments totaling 739 units since 1994.

	SUMMARY OF SALIENT RISKS AND ISSUES
•	Significant environmental risk exists regarding the existing gas pipeline easement which traverses the
	site.

Underwriter:		Date:	June 5, 2003
	Jim Anderson		
Director of Real Estate Analysis:		Date:	June 5, 2003
	Tom Gouris		

MULTIFAMILY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUEST: Comparative Analysis

Casa Aguila Apartments, Pharr ETJ, 9% LIHTC #03013

Type of Unit	Number	Bedrooms	No. of Baths	Size in SF	Gross Rent Lmt.	Net Rent per Unit	Rent per Month	Rent per SF	Int Pa Util	Swr & Irsh
TC (30%)	16	2	1	922	\$277	\$208	\$3,328	\$0.23	\$68.70	\$16.25
TC (40%)	8	2	1	922	371	302	2,416	0.33	68.70	16.25
TC (50%)	16	2	1	922	463	394	6,304	0.43	68.70	16.25
TC (60%)	40	2	1	922	556	487	19,480	0.53	68.70	16.25
MR	20	2	1	922		575	11,500	0.62	68.70	16.25
TC (30%)	16	3	2	1,068	321	240	3,840	0.22	81.50	18.25
TC (40%)	8	3	2	1,068	428	347	2,776	0.32	81.50	18.25
TC (50%)	16	3	2	1,068	535	454	7,264	0.43	81.50	18.25
TC (60%)	40	3	2	1,068	642	561	22,440	0.53	81.50	18.25
MR	20	3	2	1,068	012	675	13,500	0.63	81.50	18.25
TOTAL:	200	U	AVERAGE:	995	\$399	\$464	\$92,848	\$0.47	\$75.10	\$17.25
	200		AVERAGE:	990	\$399	\$404	\$92,040	\$0.47	\$75.10	
INCOME			ntable Sq Ft:	199,000		TDHCA	APPLICANT		USS Region	11
POTENTIAL		ENT				\$1,114,176	\$1,113,984		IREM Region	
Secondary			P	er Unit Per Month:	\$10.00	24,000	24,000	\$10.00	Per Unit Per Month	1
	oort Income:					0	0			
POTENTIAL						\$1,138,176	\$1,137,984			
	Collection Lo			ntial Gross Income:	-7.50%	(85,363)	(85,344)	-7.50%	of Potential Gross I	Rent
, ,	or Other Non		s or Concess	ions		0	0			
EFFECTIVE		COME				\$1,052,813	\$1,052,640			
EXPENSES	_		% OF EGI	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT			PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% OF EGI
General & /	Administrativ	ve	5.73%	\$301	0.30	\$60,277	\$61,000	\$0.31	\$305	5.79%
Manageme	nt		5.00%	263	0.26	52,641	\$52,632	0.26	263	5.00%
Payroll & P	Payroll Tax		12.60%	663	0.67	132,646	\$125,000	0.63	625	11.87%
Repairs & N	Maintenance		6.47%	340	0.34	68,094	\$85,000	0.43	425	8.07%
Utilities			3.74%	197	0.20	39,398	\$14,400	0.07	72	1.37%
	er, & Trash		4.56%	240	0.24	47,964	\$65,400	0.33	327	6.21%
			3.91%	206	0.21		\$41,790	0.21	209	3.97%
Property In		0.0004	11.08%	583	0.59	41,186		0.58	578	10.98%
Property Ta		2.3324				116,620	\$115,617			
	Replaceme		3.80%	200	0.20	40,000	\$40,000	0.20	200	3.80%
	pliance fees		0.47%	25	0.03	5,000	\$5,000	0.03	25	0.47%
TOTAL EXP			57.35%	\$3,019	\$3.03	\$603,825	\$605,839	\$3.04	\$3,029	57.55%
NET OPERA	ATING INC		42.65%	\$2,245	\$2.26	\$448,988	\$446,801	\$2.25	\$2,234	42.45%
DEBT SER	VICE				,					
Bank of Ame	erica		33.81%	\$1,780	\$1.79	\$355,951	\$357,437	\$1.80	\$1,787	33.96%
Additional Fi	inancing		0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
Additional Fi	•		0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
NET CASH	•		8.84%	\$465	\$0.47			\$0.45	\$447	8.49%
		DACE DATI		\$405	\$0.47	\$93,037	\$89,364	\$0.45	3447	0.4970
AGGREGATE						1.26	1.25			
RECOMMEN			ATIO				1.26			
CONSTRU	CHON COS	<u> 51</u>								
Descr	iption	Factor	% of TOTAL	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT	TDHCA	APPLICANT	PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% of TOTAL
Acquisition	n Cost (site o	r bldg)	2.85%	\$2,050	\$2.06	\$410,000	\$410,000	\$2.06	\$2,050	2.75%
Off-Sites			0.00%	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0.00%
Sitework			10.04%	7,215	7.25	1,443,000	1,443,000	7.25	7,215	9.68%
Direct Con:	struction		49.84%	35,803	35.98	7,160,637	7,382,590	37.10	36,913	49.53%
Contingend		5.00%	2.99%	2,151	2.16	430,182	457,780	2.30	2,289	3.07%
General Re	,	6.00%	3.59%	2,581	2.59	516,218	549,335	2.76	2,747	3.69%
Contractor	•		1.20%	860	0.86			0.92	916	1.23%
		2.00%				172,073				
Contractor		6.00%	3.59%	2,581	2.59	516,218	549,335	2.76	2,747	3.69%
Indirect Co			4.62%	3,321	3.34	664,100	664,100	3.34	3,321	4.46%
Ineligible C			4.26%	3,057	3.07	611,450	611,450	3.07	3,057	4.10%
Developer's	s G & A	2.00%	1.60%	1,148	1.15	229,623	267,000	1.34	1,335	1.79%
Developer's	s Profit	13.00%	10.39%	7,463	7.50	1,492,547	1,733,000	8.71	8,665	11.63%
Interim Fin	ancing		4.03%	2,894	2.91	578,700	578,700	2.91	2,894	3.88%
Reserves	3		1.00%	716	0.72	143,114	75,000	0.38	375	0.50%
TOTAL COS	ST		100.00%	\$71,839	\$72.20	\$14,367,862	\$14,904,402	\$74.90	\$74,522	100.00%
Recap-Hard		n Costs	71.26%	\$51,192	\$51.45	\$10,238,328	\$10,565,152	\$53.09	\$52,826	70.89%
•			2070	Ψυ1,172	ψυ1.40	φ 10,230,328	φ10,303,132		ΨJ2,U2U	
SOURCES		!	04 (70)	¢22.752	#22.27	1		RECOMMENDED	l p =	0
Bank of Ame			31.67%	\$22,750	\$22.86	\$4,550,000	\$4,550,000	\$4,550,000	Developer Fe	
Additional Fi	9		0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0	0	0	\$1,76	
LIHTC Syndi	ication Proce	eeds	65.14%	\$46,795	\$47.03	9,359,000	9,359,000	9,136,236	% of Dev. Fe	ee Deferred
Deferred Dev	veloper Fees		6.93%	\$4,977	\$5.00	995,402	995,402	1,218,166	69	%
Additional (e	excess) Fund	s Required	-3.73%	(\$2,683)	(\$2.70)	(536,540)	0	0	Dev Fee Repay	able in 15 yrs
TOTAL SOL		•				\$14,367,862	\$14,904,402	\$14,904,402	\$2,142,	
	-					,,	,,	, ,,,,,,,,,	. =, =,	

MULTIFAMILY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUEST (continued)

Casa Aguila Apartments, Pharr ETJ, 9% LIHTC #03013

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Residential Cost Handbook Average Quality Multiple Residence Basis

CATEGORY	FACTOR	UNITS/SQ FT	PER SF	AMOUNT
Base Cost			\$42.59	\$8,475,826
Adjustments				
Exterior Wall Finish	0.00%		\$0.00	\$0
Elderly	0.00%		0.00	(
Roofing			0.00	(
Subfloor			(2.02)	(401,980
Floor Cover			1.92	382,080
Porches/Balconies	\$29.24	34,904	5.13	1,020,593
Plumbing	\$615	400	1.24	246,000
Built-In Appliances	\$1,625	200	1.63	325,000
Stairs/Fireplaces			0.00	(
Floor Insulation			0.00	(
Heating/Cooling			1.47	292,530
Garages/Carports		0	0.00	(
Comm &/or Aux Bldgs	\$58.46	3,412	1.00	199,46
Other: laundry & maint bldgs	\$43.26	1,894	0.41	81,94
SUBTOTAL			53.37	10,621,45
Current Cost Multiplier	1.03		1.60	318,64
Local Multiplier	0.80		(10.67)	(2,124,290
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCT	ION COSTS		\$44.30	\$8,815,80
Plans, specs, survy, bld prm	3.90%		(\$1.73)	(\$343,816
Interim Construction Interes	3.38%		(1.50)	(297,533
Contractor's OH & Profit	11.50%		(5.09)	(1,013,818
NET DIRECT CONSTRUCTION	N COSTS		\$35.98	\$7,160,63

PAYMENT COMPUTATION

Primary	\$4,550,000	Term	360
Int Rate	6.80%	DCR	1.26
Secondary	\$0	Term	
Int Rate	0.00%	Subtotal DCR	1.26
Additional	\$9,359,000	Term	
Int Rate		Aggregate DCR	1.26

RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE APPLICANT'S NOI

Primary Debt Service \$355,951 Secondary Debt Service Additional Debt Service NET CASH FLOW \$90,849

Primary	\$4,550,000	Term	360
Int Rate	6.80%	DCR	1.26

Secondary	**	Tellili	-
Int Rate	0.00%	Subtotal DCR	1.26
Additional	\$9,359,000	Term	0
Int Rate	0.00%	Aggregate DCR	1.26

OPERATING INCOME & EXPENSE PROFORMA: RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE (APPLICANT'S NOI)

INCOME at	3.00%	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 10	YEAR 15	YEAR 20	YEAR 30
POTENTIAL GRO	SS RENT	\$1,113,984	\$1,147,404	\$1,181,826	\$1,217,280	\$1,253,799	\$1,453,496	\$1,685,001	\$1,953,378	\$2,625,176
Secondary Inco	me	24,000	24,720	25,462	26,225	27,012	31,315	36,302	42,084	56,558
Contractor's Prof	ît	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
POTENTIAL GRO	SS INCOME	1,137,984	1,172,124	1,207,287	1,243,506	1,280,811	1,484,811	1,721,303	1,995,462	2,681,734
Vacancy & Colle	ection Loss	(85,344)	(87,909)	(90,547)	(93,263)	(96,061)	(111,361)	(129,098)	(149,660)	(201,130)
Developer's G & /	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EFFECTIVE GROS	SS INCOME	\$1,052,640	\$1,084,214	\$1,116,741	\$1,150,243	\$1,184,750	\$1,373,450	\$1,592,205	\$1,845,802	\$2,480,604
EXPENSES at	4.00%									
General & Admi	inistrative	\$61,000	\$63,440	\$65,978	\$68,617	\$71,361	\$86,822	\$105,632	\$128,518	\$190,238
Management		52,632	54210.713	55837.03418	57512.14521	59237.50957	68672.50907	79610.25938	92290.10974	124030.1901
Payroll & Payro	II Tax	125,000	130,000	135,200	140,608	146,232	177,914	216,460	263,356	389,831
Repairs & Main	tenance	85,000	88,400	91,936	95,613	99,438	120,982	147,192	179,082	265,085
Utilities		14,400	14,976	15,575	16,198	16,846	20,496	24,936	30,339	44,909
Water, Sewer &	Trash	65,400	68,016	70,737	73,566	76,509	93,085	113,252	137,788	203,960
Insurance		41,790	43,462	45,200	47,008	48,888	59,480	72,367	88,045	130,328
Property Tax		115,617	120,242	125,052	130,054	135,256	164,560	200,212	243,588	360,570
Reserve for Rep	lacements	40,000	41,600	43,264	44,995	46,794	56,932	69,267	84,274	124,746
Other		5,000	5,200	5,408	5,624	5,849	7,117	8,658	10,534	15,593
TOTAL EXPENSE	S	\$605,839	\$629,546	\$654,186	\$679,795	\$706,412	\$856,059	\$1,037,587	\$1,257,815	\$1,849,291
NET OPERATING	INCOME	\$446,801	\$454,668	\$462,554	\$470,448	\$478,338	\$517,391	\$554,619	\$587,987	\$631,312
DEBT S	ERVICE									
First Lien Financi	ing	\$355,951	\$355,951	\$355,951	\$355,951	\$355,951	\$355,951	\$355,951	\$355,951	\$355,951
Second Lien		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Financing		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CASH FLOW	,	\$90,849	\$98,717	\$106,603	\$114,496	\$122,387	\$161,440	\$198,667	\$232,036	\$275,361
DEBT COVERAGE	RATIO	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.32	1.34	1.45	1.56	1.65	1.77

LIHTC Allocation Calculation - Casa Aguila Apartments, Pharr ETJ, 9% LIHTC #03013

	APPLICANT'S	TDHCA	APPLICANT'S	TDHCA
	TOTAL	TOTAL	REHAB/NEW	REHAB/NEW
CATEGORY	AMOUNTS	AMOUNTS	ELIGIBLE BASIS	ELIGIBLE BASIS
(1) Acquisition Cost		<u> </u>		
Purchase of land	\$410,000	\$410,000		
Purchase of buildings				
(2) Rehabilitation/New Construction Cost				
On-site work	\$1,443,000	\$1,443,000	\$1,443,000	\$1,443,000
Off-site improvements				
(3) Construction Hard Costs				
New structures/rehabilitation hard costs	\$7,382,590	\$7,160,637	\$7,382,590	\$7,160,637
(4) Contractor Fees & General Requirements				
Contractor overhead	\$183,112	\$172,073	\$176,512	\$172,073
Contractor profit	\$549,335	\$516,218	\$529,535	\$516,218
General requirements	\$549,335	\$516,218	\$529,535	\$516,218
(5) Contingencies	\$457,780	\$430,182	\$441,280	\$430,182
(6) Eligible Indirect Fees	\$664,100	\$664,100	\$664,100	\$664,100
(7) Eligible Financing Fees	\$578,700	\$578,700	\$578,700	\$578,700
(8) All Ineligible Costs	\$611,450	\$611,450	<u> </u>	
(9) Developer Fees	I.		\$1,761,788	
Developer overhead	\$267,000	\$229,623		\$229,623
Developer fee	\$1,733,000	\$1,492,547		\$1,492,547
(10) Development Reserves	\$75,000	\$143,114	<u> </u>	
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS	\$14,904,402	\$14,367,862	\$13,507,040	\$13,203,298
Deduct from Basis:	<u> </u>			
All grant proceeds used to finance costs in eligit	ble basis			
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in eligible bas				
Non-qualified non-recourse financing				
Non-qualified portion of higher quality units [42(d)(3)]			
Historic Credits (on residential portion only)	۵/(۵/۱			
TOTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS			\$13,507,040	\$13,203,298
High Cost Area Adjustment			130%	130%
TOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS			\$17,559,152	\$17,164,287
Applicable Fraction			80.00%	80.00%
TOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS			\$14,047,322	\$13,731,430
TOTAL GUALIFIED DASIS				
		l	8 3/10/1	8 310
Applicable Percentage TOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS			8.34% \$1,171,547	8.34% \$1,145,201

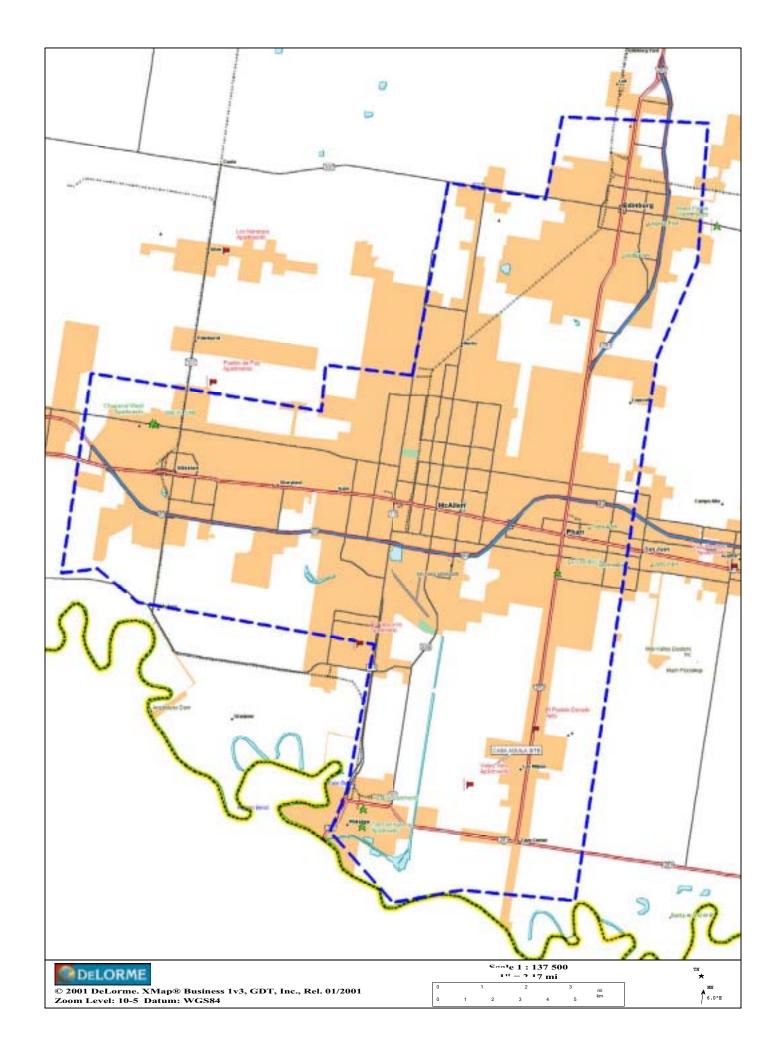
		\$1,171,547	\$1,145,201
Syndication Proceeds	0.7798	\$9,136,236	\$8,930,783
Total Credits (Eligil	ble Basis Method)	\$1,171,547	\$1,145,201

Syndication Proceeds \$8,930,783 \$9,136,236 **Requested Credits** \$1,199,966

Syndication Proceeds \$9,357,863

Gap of Syndication Proceeds Needed \$10,354,402

> **Credit Amount** \$1,327,753



TDHCA #
03029
Region 11



MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION DIVISION

2003 DEVELOPMENT PROFILE AND BOARD SUMMARY FOR RECOMMENDED LIHTC APPLICATIONS TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Development Name: La Villita Apartments TDHCA #: 03029 **DEVELOPMENT LOCATION AND DESIGNATIONS** Region: Site Address: 600 block Old Port Isabel Rd. City: Brownsville County: Cameron Zip Code: 78521 DDA **✓ ~ QCT** Purpose / Activity: New Construction TTC Targeted Units: Family: 128 Elderly: 0 Handicapped/Disabled 9 Domestic Abuse: 0 Transitional: 0 General ☐ At-Risk ☐ TX-USDA-RHS ☐ Elderly Set Asides: ■ Nonprofit □ Rural OWNER AND PRINCIPAL INFORMATION Owner Entity Name: Housing Associates of Brownsville, Ltd. **Principal Names Principal Contact** Percentage Ownership 40% of GP Texas Housing Associates, Inc. Laura Musemeche Housing Associates, Inc. Dan Allgeier 40% of GP Neighbors in Need of Services, Inc. Manuela Rendon 20% of GP TAX CREDIT ALLOCATION INFORMATION Annual Credit Allocation Recommendatio \$851,428 Allocation over 10 Years: \$8,514,280 Credits Requested \$856.933 \$851,428 Eligible Basis Amount: Equity/Gap Amount \$865,032 **UNIT INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT AMENITIES** (no extra cost to tenant) ✓ Playground ☐ Computer Facility with Internet Eff 1 BR 2 BR 3 BR Total Recreation facilities ✓ Public Phones 30% 0 0 5 0 5 Perimeter Fence with Controlled Gate Access 40% 0 0 4 0 4 Community Laundry Room or Hook-Ups in Units 0 5 0 5 50% 0 On Site Day Care, Senior Center or Community Meal Room 32 50 32 60% 0 114 ✓ Furnished Community Room MR 0 0 0 0 0 (no extra cost to tenant) **UNIT AMENITIES** Total 0 32 64 32 ✓ Computer Line in all Bedrooms Covered Entries ✓ Mini Blinds ☐ Ceramic Tile - Entry, Kitchen, Baths 128 Total LI Units: ✓ Storage Room ✓ Laundry Connections 0 Owner/Employee Units: Laundry Equipment ✓ 25 year Shingle Roofing **Total Project Units:** 128 Covered Parking Covered Patios or Balconies Applicable Fraction: 100.00 Garages ✓ Greater than 75% Masonry Exterior Applicable fraction is the lesser of the unit fraction or the square foot fraction ☐ Use of Energy Efficient Alternative Construction Materials attributable to low income units **BUILDING INFORMATION Total Development Cost:** \$8,779,421 933 Average Square Feet/Unit 126,780 Cost Per Net Rentable Square Foot **Gross Building Square Feet** \$73.55 Total Net Rentable Area Square Feet: 119,360 Credits per Low Income Uni \$6,652 **INCOME AND EXPENSE INFORMATION FINANCING Permanent Principal Amount:** \$2,263,254 \$647,047 Effective Gross Income \$51,784 Applicant Equity: **Total Expenses:** \$448,119 **Equity Source:** Deferred Developer Fee \$198,928 **Net Operating Income** \$0.7592 Syndication Rate: Estimated 1st Year Debt Coverage Ratio 1.13 Note: "NA" = Not Yet Available **DEVELOPMENT TEAM** Developer: Kingsway Development Group, LLC Market Analyst: Ipser and Associates, Inc. Alpha Construction Company Originator/UW: NA Housing GC: NA NA Engineer: Appraiser: Cost Estimator: NA Attornev: NA Architect: Holcomb, Musemeche, & Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLC Associates, Inc. **Property Manager Integrity Management** Supp Services Neighbors in Need of Services Syndicator: Midland Equity Corporation Permanent Lender MunieMae Midland, LLC

2003 Development Profile and Board Summary (Co Project Name: La Villita Apartments	ontinued)	Project Number: 03029
PUBLIC COMMENT SUMMARY Note: "C)" = Oppose	e, "S" = Support, "N" = Neutral, "NC" or Blank = No comment
# of Letters, Petitions, or Witness Affirmation A resolution was passed by the local government Local/State/Federal Officials with Jurisdiction:	•	•
Local Official: Blanca S. Vela, Mayor, City of Br	rownsville S	Gilberto Hinojosa, County Judge, S
TX Representative: Rene Oliveira, Dis		Ciliberto i infojosa, County Judge, C
TX Senator: Eddie Lucio, Jr., Dis	strict 27, S	
US Representative: Solor	mon Ortiz, S	
US Senator:		
General Summary of Comment: Broad Support		
DEPARTMENT EVALUATION		
Points Awarded: 87 Site Finding:	Acceptabl	e Underwriting Finding: Approved with Conditions
credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA	syndication (change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and an adjustment to the
		THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE ID REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BASED ON:
☐ Score ☐ Meeting	g a Required	Set Aside
 □ To ensure the allocation of credits among as ma □ To give preference to a Development located in a □ To provide integrated, affordable accessible hour 	iform State S ocal needs or ny different e a QCT or DD sing for indivi	Service Region. its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation plan. entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of the housing built. A that contributes to revitalization.
Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation	Date	Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Production Date
Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory		-
BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL AND	DESCRIPTI	ION OF DISCRETIONARY FACTORS (if any):
Approved Credit Amount:	Date	e of Determination:

Date

Michael E. Jones, Chairman of the Board

Developer Evaluation

Project ID # 03029/03813 Name: La Villita Apartme	ents City: Brownsville
LIHTC 9% ✓ LIHTC 4% □ HOME □ BOND □ HTF ✓	SECO □ ESGP□ Other□
☐ No Previous Participation in Texas ☐ Members of the develope	ment team have been disbarred by HUD
National Previous Participation Certification Received:	√A Yes □ No
Noncompliance Reported on National Previous Participation Certifi	cation:
Portfolio Management and	Compliance
Projects in Material Noncompliance: No V	•
Total # of Projects monitored: 3 Projects grouped by score 0-	
	et monitored or pending review: 5
	et monitored of pending review.
Program Monitoring/Draws	
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issue	
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information)	tion/comments must be attached \square
Asset Management	
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issu	
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information)	tion/comments must be attached \square
Reviewed by Sara Carr Newsom Da	iday, June 06, 2003
Multifamily Finance Production	
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issue	
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional informa	
Reviewed by R Meyer Date 6/4/20	JU3
Single Family Finance Production	
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issue Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional informa	
Reviewed by Date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issue	Unresolved issues found □
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information)	
Reviewed by EEF Date 6/4/20	003
Office of Colonia Initiatives	
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issue	
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional informa	tion/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by H Cabello Date 6/10/2	:003
Real Estate Analysis (Cost Certification and	Workout)
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issue	
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional informa	tion/comments must be attached) \square
Reviewed by Date	
Loan Administration	Delinguencies found
Not applicable No delinquencies found Delinquencies found that warrant disqualification (Additional information	Delinquencies found /comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Stephanie Stuntz Date 6/6/20	

Executive Director: Edwina Carrington Executed: Thursday, June 12, 2003

DATE: June 10, 2003 PROGRAM: $\frac{9\% \text{ LIHTC}}{\text{HTF}}$ FILE NUMBER: $\frac{03029}{03813}$

DEVELOPMENT NAME La Villita Apartments **APPLICANT** Name: Housing Associates of Brownsville, Ltd. For Profit Type: Address: 1013 Van Buren City: Houston State: TX77019 522-9775 Zip: **Contact:** Mark Musemeche Phone: (713)522-4141 Fax: (713)PRINCIPALS of the APPLICANT/ KEY PARTICIPANTS Name: Texas Housing Associates, Inc. (THAI) (%): 1% Title: Managing General Partner Title: Daniel Allgeier (%): 100% owner of HAI Name: Title: Name: Housing Associates, Inc. (HAI) (%): 1% Co-General Partner President & 75% owner of Title: Name: Laura Musemeche (%): N/A **THAI** Vice president & 25% Mark Musemeche Title: Name: (%): N/A owner of THAI Nonprofit Co-General Name: Neighbors in Need of Services (NINOS) (%): .05 Title: Partner Albert Garcia N/A Title: President of NINOS Name: (%): Title: Name: Kingsway Development Group, LLC N/A Developer (%): **PROPERTY LOCATION** 600 block of Old Port Isabel Road \boxtimes Location: QCT DDA City: Brownsville County: Cameron Zip: 78521 **REQUEST Amount Interest Rate Amortization Term** 1) \$856,933 N/A N/A N/A 2) \$175,000 1% 30 yrs 18 yrs 3) \$50,000 N/A N/A N/A 1) Annual ten-year allocation of low-income housing tax credits Other Requested Terms: 2) Housing Trust Fund loan 3) SECO grant **Proposed Use of Funds:** New construction **Property Type:** Multifamily TX RD \boxtimes General Rural Non-Profit Elderly At Risk Set-Aside(s):

ANNUALLY FOR TEN YEARS, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS.

 \boxtimes

Uncovered Parking:

288

RECOMMEND APPROVAL OF A HOUSING TRUST FUND AWARD NOT TO EXCEED \$170,000, STRUCTURED AS AN 18-YEAR TERM LOAN (AS REQUESTED), AMORTIZING OVER 30 YEARS AT 1% INTEREST, AND A GRANT OF SECO FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS.

CONDITIONS

1. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be reevaluated and an adjustment to the credit amount may be warranted.

REVIEW of PREVIOUS UNDERWRITING REPORTS No previous reports.

DEVELOPMENT SPECIFICATIONS								
IMPROVEMENTS								
Total Units: # Rental Buildings # Common 2 # of 2 Age: 0 yrs Vacant: N/A at / /								
Net Rentable SF: 119,360 Av Un SF: 933 Common Area SF: 7,420 Gross Bldg SF: 126,780								
STRUCTURAL MATERIALS								
Wood frame on a post-tensioned concrete slab on grade, 75% brick veneer 25% cementitious fiber siding exterior wall covering, drywall interior wall surfaces, composite shingle roofing.								
APPLIANCES AND INTERIOR FEATURES								
Carpeting & vinyl & tile flooring, range & oven, hood & fan, garbage disposal, dishwasher, refrigerator, fiberglass tub/shower, washer & dryer connections, ceiling fans, laminated counter tops, individual water heaters.								
ON-SITE AMENITIES								
A 3,120-SF community building with activity rooms, management offices, fitness facilities, kitchen, restrooms, & conference room, along with a swimming pool, are to be located at the eastern entrance to the site. A 3,500-SF daycare & learning center & equipped children's play area are to be located at the western entrance of the property. In addition, another play area and an 800-SF maintenance building are also planned for the site.								

PROPOSAL and DEVELOPMENT PLAN DESCRIPTION

Garages:

spaces

0

spaces

Carports:

spaces

Description: La Villita Apartments is a moderately dense (10.43 units per acre) new construction development of 128 units of affordable housing located in north central Brownsville. The development is comprised of eight fairly evenly distributed medium sized, garden style, walk-up residential buildings as follows:

- Four Building Type I with eight one-bedroom/one-bath units and eight two- bedroom/two-bath units; and
- Four Building Type II with eight two-bedroom/one-bath units and eight three-bedroom/two-bath units.

<u>Architectural Review</u>: The residential building elevations are attractive, with pitched and hipped roofs and 75% brick veneer exterior wall finishes. The three unit types are well laid out and feature built-in computer work areas and covered patios with storage closets. There are both one- and two-bath versions of the 940-SF, two-bedroom units, which are used interchangeably.

<u>Supportive Services</u>: The Applicant proposes to use Neighbors in Need of Services, one of the Co-General Partners, as the supportive services provider to provide Head Start and adult learning classes. The Applicant states that the services will be provided at no cost to the property.

Schedule: The Applicant anticipates construction to begin in February of 2004, to be completed in February

of 2005, and to be placed in service and substantially leased-up in May of 2005.

	SITE ISSUES							
	SITE DESCRIPTION							
Size:	12.28	acres	534,917	square feet	Zoning/ Po	ermitted Uses:	Apartment "F"	
Flood 2	Zone Designation	on:	Zone X	Status of O	ff-Sites:	Partially imp	roved	_

SITE and NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

<u>Location</u>: Brownsville is located in far south Texas, on the Mexican border in Cameron County. The site is an irregularly-shaped parcel located in the north central area of the city, approximately 2.5 miles from the central business district. The site is situated on the west side of Old Port Isabel Road and the east side of Rockwell Drive.

Adjacent Land Uses:

- North: vacant land and single-family residential with a Catholic school beyond
- South: single-family residential
- East: Old Port Isabel Road with single-family residential beyond
- West: Rockwell Road with residential beyond

<u>Site Access</u>: Access to the property is from the northeast or southwest from Old Port Isabel Road or Rockwell Drive. The development is to have two entries, one each from Old Port Isabel Road and Rockwell Drive. Access to State Highway 48 is one mile south, which provides connections to all other major roads serving the Brownsville area.

Public Transportation: The Applicant indicates that a public bus stop is located adjacent to the site.

Shopping & Services: The site is within two miles of two major grocery/pharmacies. Shopping centers and a variety of other retail establishments and restaurants as well as schools, churches, and hospitals and health care facilities are located within a short driving distance from the site.

<u>Site Inspection Findings</u>: TDHCA staff performed a site inspection on May 15, 2003 and found the location to be acceptable.

HIGHLIGHTS of SOILS & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REPORT(S)

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report dated February 12, 2003 was prepared by Raba-Kistner Consultants, Inc. and contained the following findings and recommendations:

<u>Findings</u>: "Based on the information reviewed, there was no evidence that the site or adjoining properties are currently under environmental regulatory review or enforcement action. The site reconnaissance and interview sources did not reveal any recognized environmental conditions involving the site and adjoining properties." (p. 13)

Recommendations: "Based on the information presented herein, no further environmental related actions are deemed warranted for the site at this time." (p. 14)

POPULATIONS TARGETED

<u>Income Set-Aside</u>: The Applicant has elected the 40% at 60% or less of area median gross income (AMGI) set-aside. All 128 of the units will be reserved for low-income tenants. Five units (4% of the total) will be reserved for households earning 30% or less of AMGI, four units (3%) will be reserved for households earning 40% or less of AMGI, five units (4%) will be reserved for households earning 50% or less of AMGI, and the remaining 114 (89%) will be reserved for households earning 60% or less of AMGI.

	MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE INCOMES								
	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons			
60% of AMI	\$17,280	\$19,800	\$22,260	\$24,720	\$26,700	\$28,680			

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

A market feasibility study dated March 10, 2003, 2003 was prepared by Ipser & Associates, Inc. and

highlighted the following findings:

<u>Definition of Market/Submarket</u>: "The primary market area for the proposed family housing complex is considered to be the City of Brownsville." (p. 2-5)

Population: The estimated 2000 population of Brownsville was 139,722 and is expected to increase by 12.1% to approximately 156,622 by 2005. Within the primary market area there were estimated to be 38,174 households in 2000.

Total Local/Submarket Demand for Rental Units: "Our demand analysis..., based solely on projected household growth and a very low replacement rate (units lost by demolition or catastrophic losses and substandard units), in effect considers the market in balance and looks only on future needs. The figures from these analysis methods indicate a need for 1,076 rental units in Brownsville over the two-year time frame from 2003 to 2005, and a continuing demand for 2,663 rental units between 2005 and 2010. An alternate approach to a demand analysis (based on projected growth, existing households, income limits, and turnover) indicates a figure of 1,624 income-qualified renter households in the next year in Brownsville." (p. 3-3)

ANNUAL INCOME-ELIGIBLE SUBMARKET DEMAND SUMMARY							
	Analyst	Under	rwriter				
Type of Domand	Units of	% of Total	Units of	% of Total			
Type of Demand	Demand	Demand	Demand	Demand			
Household Growth	85	5%	80	6%			
Resident Turnover	1,391	86%	1,322	94%			
Other Sources: 10% of growth & turnover	148	9%	0	0%			
demand	140	970	U	070			
TOTAL ANNUAL DEMAND	1,624	100%	1,402	100%			

Ref: Ex. N-1

<u>Inclusive Capture Rate</u>: The Market Analyst calculated an inclusive capture rate of 15.5%. (Ex. N-1) The Underwriter calculated an inclusive capture rate of 18% based upon a revised demand of 1,402 units. The supply of unstablized units includes 124 restricted units from the 2001 LIHTC funded development known as El Dorado Village.

<u>Local Housing Authority Waiting List Information</u>: "According to the Brownsville Housing Authority, the wait for a vacant public housing unit is one year..., and the Section 8 waiting list has 710 names..." (p. 2-20)

Market Rent Comparables: "The comparable market data used in this report consists of 2,953 total units, including 1,645 private market units at 12 locations (55.7% of all units) and 1,308 rental-assisted units at three locations (44.3%). The 12 private market projects consist of eight conventional complexes with 961 units and four LIHTC properties with 684 units (23.2% of all units). Two of the three rental-assisted complexes are project-based Section 8 complexes (228 units), while the remaining 1,080 units are managed by the Brownsville Housing Authority." (p. 2-19)

RENT ANALYSIS (net tenant-paid rents)							
Unit Type (% AMI)	Proposed	Program Max	Differential*	Market	Differential		
1-Bedroom (60%)	\$404	\$391	+\$13	\$490	-\$86		
2-Bedroom (30%)	\$202	\$189	+\$13	\$580	-\$378		
2-Bedroom (40%)	\$295	\$283	+\$13	\$580	-\$285		
2-Bedroom (50%)	\$387	\$375	+\$13	\$580	-\$193		
2-Bedroom (60%)	\$480	\$468	+\$13	\$580	-\$100		
3-Bedroom (60%)	\$549	\$537	+\$13	\$635	-\$86		

(NOTE: Differentials are amount of difference between proposed rents and program limits and average market rents, e.g., proposed rent =\$500, program max =\$600, differential = -\$100)

<u>Submarket Vacancy Rates</u>: "The current survey of apartments in Brownsville found 95% economic occupancy in the private market locations, and 99% occupancy in LIHTC projects...and 100% in the rental-

^{*}Combined amount of Brownsville Housing Authority's miscellaneous and electrical flat fees.

assisted units. Based on the survey reports, at least 353 applicants are on waiting lists, including more than 305 in LIHTC family projects..." (p. 3-2)

Absorption Projections: "Absorption of the subject's competitively priced affordable units is estimated at approximately 12 to 14 units per month. It is expected that an eight- to nine-month lease-up period will be required to achieve 92.5% occupancy of the 128 units. Acceptance of Section 8 certificates and vouchers will accelerate the absorption, but Section 8 tenants should be limited to 15% to 20% of the total units." (p. 3-4)

Known Planned Development: No information was provided by the Market Analyst other than inclusion of El Dorado Village (a 146 total, 124 unit restricted LIHTC development funded in 2001) in the inclusive capture rate calculation.

Effect on Existing Housing Stock: "The addition of the proposed 128 units to the Brownsville/Cameron County market is expected to have little impact on existing rental properties, since occupancy is over 95% and many projects report waiting lists." (p. 3-3)

The Underwriter found the market study to be acceptable.

OPERATING PROFORMA ANALYSIS

Income: The Applicant's rent projections are the maximum rents allowed under LIHTC guidelines, and are achievable according to the Market Analyst. The utility allowances published by the Brownsville Housing Authority include an electricity flat fee of \$4.75 per unit and a "miscellaneous fee" of \$8.20 per unit. When queried by the Underwriter, the Housing Authority stated that the flat fees are environmental and maintenance fees which are charged to all users. The Applicant, however, did not include these fees in the tenant-paid utility allowance and informed the Underwriter that these fees are not paid by the Developer's other properties in the area. In light of this discrepancy the Underwriter has elected to conservatively increase the tenant paid utility allowances by the amount of these fees, which has the effect of reducing potential gross rent by \$18,713. Estimates of secondary income and vacancy and collection losses are in line with TDHCA underwriting guidelines. As a result of the Underwriter's increased tenant-paid utility allowances and commensurately decreased net rents, the Underwriter's effective gross income estimate is \$17,849 less than the Applicant's. This amount also represents the amount of additional effective gross income the development could achieve if the miscellaneous utility allowance fees were ignored.

Expenses: The Applicant's estimate of total operating expense is 2% lower than the Underwriter's database-derived estimate, an acceptable deviation. The Applicant's budget shows several line item estimates, however, that deviate significantly when compared to the database averages, particularly payroll (\$20K lower), repairs and maintenance (\$24K higher, utilities (\$20K lower), and insurance (\$16K higher). The Underwriter discussed these differences with the Applicant but was unable to reconcile them even with additional information provided by the Applicant.

Conclusion: Although the Applicant's estimated income is consistent with the Underwriter's expectations and total operating expenses are within 5% of the database-derived estimate, the Applicant's net operating income is not within 5% of the Underwriter's estimate. Therefore, the Underwriter's NOI will be used to evaluate debt service capacity. In both the Applicant's and the Underwriter's income and expense estimates there is sufficient net operating income to service the proposed first lien permanent mortgage at a debt coverage ratio that is within the TDHCA underwriting guidelines of 1.10 to 1.30. This would also be the case if the additional income resulting from the Applicant's higher net rents were combined with the Underwriter's higher expenses.

	ACQUISITION V	ALUATION INFORM	MATION			
	ASS	ESSED VALUE				
Land: 12.153 acres	\$145,836	Assessment for t	the Year of:	2002		
Building:	N/A	Valuation by:	Cameron Cou	nty Appraisa	al District	
Total Assessed Value:	\$145,836	Tax Rate:	2.691661			
	EVIDENCE of SIT	E or PROPERTY CO	ONTROL			
Type of Site Control:	Option agreement					
Contract Expiration Date:	Earlier of carryover deadling 9/15/2003	ne or Anticipate	ed Closing Date:	10/	7/	2003
Acquisition Cost:	\$636,000	Other Ter	ms/Conditions:	\$500/mont	th earnest	money
Seller: Henry A. Willms	S	Rela	ted to Developme	ent Team Me	mber:	No

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE EVALUATION

Acquisition Value: The site cost of \$636,000 (\$1.19/SF or \$51.8K/acre), although over four times the tax assessed value, is assumed to be reasonable since the acquisition is an arm's-length transaction.

<u>Site work Cost</u>: The Applicant's claimed site work costs of \$7,148 per unit are considered reasonable compared to the Department's safe harbor guidelines for site work costs for multifamily projects.

<u>Direct Construction Cost</u>: The Applicant's costs are \$404K (9%) lower than the Underwriter's Marshall & Swift *Residential Cost Handbook*-derived estimate after all of the Applicant's additional justifications were considered. This would suggest that the Applicant's direct construction costs are understated.

<u>Ineligible Costs</u>: The Applicant included \$20K in marketing, as an eligible cost; the Underwriter moved this cost to ineligible costs, resulting in an equivalent reduction in the Applicant's eligible basis.

<u>Interim Financing Fees</u>: The Underwriter reduced the Applicant's eligible interim financing fees by \$15,918 to reflect an apparent overestimation of eligible construction loan interest, to bring the eligible interest expense down to one year of fully drawn interest expense. This results in an equivalent reduction to the Applicant's eligible basis estimate.

<u>Fees:</u> The Applicant's contractor's fees for general requirements, general and administrative expenses, and profit are all within the maximums allowed by TDHCA guidelines. The Applicant's developer's fees are set at the maximums allowed by TDHCA guidelines, but with the reduction in eligible basis due to the misapplication of eligible basis discussed above now exceed the maximum by \$5,387.

Conclusion: The Applicant's total development cost estimate is within 5% of the Underwriter's verifiable estimate and is therefore generally acceptable. Since the Underwriter has been able to verify the Applicant's projected costs to a reasonable margin, the Applicant's total cost breakdown, as adjusted, is used to calculate eligible basis and determine the LIHTC allocation. As a result an eligible basis of \$7,853,055 is used to determine a credit allocation of \$851,428 from this method. The resulting syndication proceeds will be used to compare to the gap of need using the Applicant's costs to determine the recommended credit amount.

					FINAI	NCING S	TRUCT	URE			
			INT	ERIM	CONST	RUCTION	or GA	P FINANC	CING		
Source:	MuniMa	e Midlan	d, LLC					Contact:	Jo	hn Mullaney	
Principal A	Amount:	\$2,545	,943		Interest	Rate:	6%				
Additional	Informati	on:									
Amortizati	on: N/A	yrs	Term:	2	yrs	Commi	tment:		LOI	Firm	Conditional

LC	ONG TERM/PERMANENT	FINANCING			
Source: MuniMae Midland, LLC		Contact:	John Mullaney		
Principal Amount: \$2,036,754	Interest Rate		unspecified ind naximum, under		
Additional Information:					
Amortization: 30 yrs Term: 1	8 yrs Commitmen	t: LOI	Firm	\boxtimes C	Conditional
Annual Payment: \$168,276	Lien Priority: 1st	_ Commitmen	nt Date 2/	11/	2003
LO	ONG TERM/PERMANENT	FINANCING			
Source: City of Brownsville CDBG fur	nds	Contact:	Charlie Cabler		
Principal Amount: \$1,500	Interest Rate: (G	rant)			
Additional Information: Application on	ly, uses restricted to city-	approved utility	y infrastructure		
Amortization: N/A yrs Term:	N/A yrs Commitme	ent: LO	I Firm		Conditional
Annual Payment: (None)	Lien Priority: N/A	Commitm	ent Date 2/	25/	2003
	LIHTC SYNDICATI	ON			
Source: Midland Equity Corporation		Contact:	Mark Georg	ge	
Address: 33 N. Garden Avenue, #1200		City:	Clearwater		
State: FL Zip: 33755	Phone: (727)	461 4001	E	(707)	
	1 none. (727)	461-4801	Fax:	(727)	443-6067
Net Proceeds: \$6,506,177	Net Syndication Rate (p	-		(727) 76¢	443-6067
	Net Syndication Rate (p	-	r LIHTC)	` /	2003
Net Proceeds: \$6,506,177	Net Syndication Rate (p	er \$1.00 of 10-y	r LIHTC)	76¢	
Net Proceeds: \$6,506,177 Commitment \(\sum \text{LOI} \)	Net Syndication Rate (p	er \$1.00 of 10-y	r LIHTC)	76¢	
Net Proceeds: \$6,506,177 Commitment \(\sum \text{LOI} \)	Net Syndication Rate (p	er \$1.00 of 10-y	r LIHTC)	76¢	

Permanent Financing: The permanent financing commitment is consistent with the terms reflected in the sources and uses of funds listed in the application.

The Housing Trust Fund loan of \$175,000 is recommended to be structured as requested, with a 1% interest rate, an 18-year term, and a 30-year amortization schedule, and the SECO grant is recommended in the full amount of \$50,000.

<u>LIHTC Syndication</u>: The LIHTC syndication commitment is consistent with the terms reflected in the sources and uses of funds listed in the application.

<u>Deferred Developer's Fees</u>: The anticipated deferred developer's fees of \$9,989 amount to 1% of the total eligible fees.

<u>Financing Conclusions</u>: Since the Applicant's total development costs were within 5% of the Underwriter's estimate, the Applicant's adjusted development costs were used to determine an eligible basis of \$7,853,055, yielding a recommended tax credit allocation of \$851,428 per year. Based on the underwriting analysis, the Applicant's deferred developer fee will be increased to \$51,784, which represents approximately 5% of the eligible fee and which should be repayable from cash flow within three years.

The development remains feasible without the HTF and SECO funds, and the Applicant's eligible basis-driven LIHTC allocation remains the recommended amount. Based on the underwriting analysis, the Applicant's deferred developer fee would be increased to \$276,784 the amount of the HTF and SECO funds if they are not approved. This represents approximately 27% of the eligible fee, should be repayable from cash flow within ten years.

DEVELOPMENT TEAM IDENTITIES of INTEREST

- Mark Musemeche is a principal of both Texas Housing Associates, Inc. and the project architect.
- Daniel Allgeier is a principal of both Housing Associates, Inc. and the General Contractor.
- Neighbors in Need of Services, Inc. will also be the supportive services provider.

These are common relationships for LIHTC-funded developments.

APPLICANT'S/PRINCIPALS' FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, BACKGROUND, and EXPERIENCE

Financial Highlights:

- The Applicant is a single-purpose entity created for the purpose of receiving assistance from TDHCA and therefore has no material financial statement.
- Housing Associates, Inc., a Co-General Partner, submitted an unaudited financial statement as of February 9, 2003 reporting total assets of \$2.36M and consisting of \$80K in cash, \$513K in receivables, \$1.8M in real property, and \$6K in machinery, equipment, and fixtures. Liabilities totaled \$108K, resulting in a net worth of \$2.26M.
- Neighbors in Need of Services, Inc., the nonprofit Co-General Partner, submitted an audited financial statement as of March 31, 2002 reporting total assets of \$3.66M and consisting of \$266K in cash, \$1.32M in receivables and prepaids, and \$2.1M in property and equipment. Liabilities totaled \$1.29M, resulting in net assets of \$2.1M.
- Texas Housing Associates, Inc. the remaining Co-General Partner, submitted an unaudited financial statement as of February 11, 2003 reporting total assets of \$1.88M and consisting of \$34K in cash, \$735K in receivables, \$1.1M in real property, and \$42K in other assets. Liabilities totaled \$20K, resulting in a net worth of \$1.86M.
- The principals of the for-profit General Partners, Daniel Allgeier and Laura and Mark Musemeche, submitted unaudited financial statements as of February 2003 and are anticipated to be guarantors of the development.

Background & Experience:

- The Applicant is a new entity formed for the purpose of developing the project.
- Laura and Mark Musemeche listed participation in eight previous LIHTC-funded affordable housing developments totaling 830 units since 1997.
- Daniel Allgeier listed participation in nine previous LIHTC-funded affordable housing developments totaling 904 units since 1997.
- The principals of Neighbors in Need of Services, Inc. claimed no previous experience in the development of affordable housing.

SUMMARY OF SALIENT RISKS AND ISSUES

- The Applicant's estimated operating proforma is more than 5% outside of the Underwriter's verifiable ranges.
- The Applicant's direct construction costs differ from the Underwriter's *Marshall and Swift*-based estimate by more than 5%.

Underwriter:		Date:	June 10, 2003
	Jim Anderson	•	
Director of Real Estate Analysis:		Date:	June 10, 2003
	Tom Gouris	•	

MULTIFAMILY COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

La Villita Apartments, Brownsville, 9% LIHTC #03029

Type of Heir	Number	Redrosser	No of Dath	Size in CF	Gross Pont I	Not Post so- Unit	Pant par Marth	Pant nor CE	Tot Dd 1141	Wtr Sur Tool
Type of Unit	Number 32	Bedrooms 1	No. of Baths	Size in SF 725	Gross Rent Lmt. \$463	Net Rent per Unit \$391	Rent per Month \$12,519	Rent per SF \$0.54	Tnt Pd Util \$71.77	Wtr, Swr, Trsl \$44.62
TC (60%)	5	2	1 or 2	940	277	189	943	0.20	88.50	48.02
TC (30%)	4	2	1 or 2	940	371	283	1,130	0.30	88.50	48.02
TC (40%)	5	2	1 or 2	940	463	375	1,873	0.40	88.50	48.02
TC (50%)	50	2	1 or 2	940	556	468	23,375	0.50	88.50	48.02
TC (60%)	32	3	2	1,125	642	537	17,173	0.48	105.34	54.86
10 (00%)				,			, .			
TOTAL:	128		AVERAGE:	933	\$534	\$445	\$57,012	\$0.48	\$88.53	\$48.88
INCOME		Total Nat Da	antabla Ca Etc	110.260		TDUCA	ADDITIONAL		LICC Design	11
POTENTIA	LCBOSS		entable Sq Ft:	<u>119,360</u>		TDHCA \$684,150	\$703,452		USS Region	
Secondary		KENI		er Unit Per Month:	\$10.00	15,360	15,360	\$10.00	IREM Region Per Unit Per Mont	
Other Supp			r	er Onic Per Month.	\$10.00	0	0	\$10.00	Per Offic Per Morti	11
POTENTIA						\$699,510	\$718,812			
Vacancy &			% of Potent	tial Gross Income:	-7.50%	(52,463)	(53,916)	-7.50%	of Potential Gross	Rent
Employee o	or Other No	n-Rental Uni	ts or Conces	sions		0	0			
EFFECTIVE	E GROSS	INCOME				\$647,047	\$664,896			
EXPENSES	<u> </u>		% OF EGI	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT			PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% OF EGI
General & A	Administrati	ve	6.99%	\$353	0.38	\$45,200	\$38,600	\$0.32	\$302	5.81%
Managemei	nt		5.00%	253	0.27	32,367	\$33,245	0.28	260	5.00%
Payroll & Pa	ayroll Tax		13.81%	698	0.75	89,352	\$69,180	0.58	540	10.40%
Repairs & N	//aintenance	Э	6.50%	329	0.35	42,069	\$65,600	0.55	513	9.87%
Utilities			5.36%	271	0.29	34,674	\$15,000	0.13	117	2.26%
Water, Sew	er. & Trash		8.45%	427	0.46	54,684	\$58,000	0.49	453	8.72%
Property Ins			4.61%	233	0.25	29,840	\$46,000	0.39	359	6.92%
Property Ta		2.691661	13.31%	673	0.72	86,133	\$79,170	0.66	619	11.91%
Reserve for			4.45%	225	0.24	28,800	\$28,800	0.24	225	4.33%
Other: comp	•		0.77%	39	0.04	5,000	\$5,000	0.04	39	0.75%
TOTAL EXP			69.26%	\$3,501	\$3.75	\$448,119	\$438,595	\$3.67	\$3,427	65.96%
NET OPER		C	30.74%	\$1,554	\$1.67	\$198,927	\$226,301	\$1.90	\$1,768	34.04%
		C				V.00,02.	Ψ <u></u> 220,00 .			
DEBT SER			26.09%	\$1,319	\$1.41	\$168,808	\$168,276	\$1.41	\$1,315	25.31%
Midland Mort Housing Trus		ın	1.04%	\$53	\$0.06	6,754	6,781	\$0.06	\$53	1.02%
Additional Fir			0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
NET CASH	-		3.61%	\$183	\$0.20	\$23,364	\$51,244	\$0.43	\$400	7.71%
AGGREGAT		OVERAGE R	ATIO			1.13	1.29			
RECOMMEN						1.13				
CONSTRU			LIVATIO							
			% of TOTAL	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT					
Descri		Factor	7.12%	\$5,117	\$5.49	TDHCA	APPLICANT	PER SQ FT \$5.49	PER UNIT \$5,117	% of TOTAL 7.46%
Acquisition	Cost (site of	or bldg)	0.00%	0	0.00	\$655,000	\$655,000	0.00	0	0.00%
Off-Sites						0	0			
Sitework			9.95%	7,148	7.67	915,000	915,000	7.67	7,148	10.42%
Direct Cons	struction		50.22%	36,078	38.69	4,618,022	4,214,000	35.30	32,922	48.00%
Contingenc	y	4.36%	2.62%	1,883	2.02	241,059	241,059	2.02	1,883	2.75%
General Re	q'ts	5.48%	3.30%	2,369	2.54	303,240	303,240	2.54	2,369	3.45%
Contractor's	s G & A	1.83%	1.10%	790	0.85	101,080	101,080	0.85	790	1.15%
Contractor's	s Profit	5.48%	3.30%	2,369	2.54	303,240	303,240	2.54	2,369	3.45%
Indirect Cor	nstruction		5.03%	3,612	3.87	462,284	462,284	3.87	3,612	5.27%
Ineligible Co	osts		1.50%	1,078	1.16	137,978	137,978	1.16	1,078	1.57%
Developer's	G & A	1.24%	0.97%	699	0.75	89,439	0	0.00	0	0.00%
Developer's	Profit	13.00%	10.23%	7,346	7.88	940,260	1,029,699	8.63	8,045	11.73%
Interim Fina			3.14%	2,257	2.42	288,841	288,841	2.42	2,257	3.29%
Reserves	-		1.52%	1,089	1.17	139,379	128,000	1.07	1,000	1.46%
TOTAL CO	ST		100.00%	\$71,835	\$77.03	\$9,194,822	\$8,779,421	\$73.55	\$68,589	100.00%
Recap-Hard	Construct	ion Costs	70.49%	\$50,638	\$54.30	\$6,481,641	\$6,077,619	\$50.92	\$47,481	69.23%
SOURCES	OF FUND	s						RECOMMENDED		
Midland Mort		_	22.15%	\$15,912	\$17.06	\$2,036,754	\$2,036,754	\$2,036,754	Developer F	ee Available
Housing Trus		ın	1.90%	\$1,367	\$1.47	175,000	175,000	175,000		9,699
SECO Grant						50,000	50,000	50,000	7.,02	¥
City Of Brown		RG Funda				1,500	1,500	1,500		
•			70.76%	\$50,830	\$54.51	6,506,177	6,506,177	6,464,383	0/ -45	on Defer
LIHTC Syndi			0.11%	\$78	\$0.08					ee Deferred %
Deferred Dev	•		4.52%	\$3,245	\$3.48	9,989	9,989	51,784		
Additional (ex	,	as Required		₩ 0,£70	QU.TU	415,402 \$0,104,833	(0 770 404	¢0.770.404	15-Yr Cumula	
TOTAL SO	URCES					\$9,194,822	\$8,779,421	\$8,779,421	\$467,6	350.10

TCSheet Version Date 5/1/03 Page 1 03029 La Villita.xls Print Date6/16/2003 6:22 PM

MULTIFAMILY COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS (continued)

La Villita Apartments, Brownsville, 9% LIHTC #03029

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Residential Cost Handbook

Average Quality Multiple Residence Basis

CATEGORY	FACTOR	UNITS/SQ FT	PER SF	AMOUNT
Base Cost			\$42.35	\$5,055,240
Adjustments				
Exterior Wall Finish	6.25%		\$2.65	\$315,952
Elderly			0.00	0
Roofing			0.00	0
Subfloor			(1.01)	(120,554)
Floor Cover			1.92	229,171
Porches/Balconies	\$18.37	23,188	3.57	425,964
Plumbing	\$615	192	0.99	118,080
Built-In Appliances	\$1,625	128	1.74	208,000
Stairs	\$1,625	32	0.44	52,000
Floor Insulation			0.00	0
Heating/Cooling			1.47	175,459
Garages/Carports		0	0.00	0
Comm &/or Aux Bldgs	\$59.01	6,620	3.27	390,650
Other:			0.00	0
SUBTOTAL			57.39	6,849,962
Current Cost Multiplier	1.03		1.72	205,499
Local Multiplier	0.80		(11.48)	(1,369,992)
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUC	CTION COST	S	\$47.63	\$5,685,469
Plans, specs, survy, bld prm	3.90%		(\$1.86)	(\$221,733)
Interim Construction Interest	3.38%		(1.61)	(191,885)
Contractor's OH & Profit	11.50%		(5.48)	(653,829)
NET DIRECT CONSTRUCTI	ION COSTS		\$38.69	\$4,618,022

PAYMENT COMPUTATION

\$2,036,754	Term	360
7.375%	DCR	1.18
\$175,000	Term	360
1.00%	Subtotal DCR	1.13
\$6,506,177	Term	
	Aggregate DCR	1.13
	7.375% \$175,000 1.00%	7.375% DCR \$175,000 Term 1.00% Subtotal DCR \$6,506,177 Term

RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE:

Primary Debt Service	\$168,808
Secondary Debt Service	6,754
Additional Debt Service	0
NET CASH FLOW	\$23,364

Primary	\$2,036,754	Term	360
Int Rate	7.38%	DCR	1.18

Secondary	\$175,000	Term	360
Int Rate	1.00%	Subtotal DCR	1.13

Additional	\$6,506,177	Term	0
Int Rate	0.00%	Aggregate DCR	1.13

OPERATING INCOME & EXPENSE PROFORMA: RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE

INCOME	at 3.00%	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 10	YEAR 15	YEAR 20	YEAR 30
POTENTIAL	GROSS RENT	\$684,150	\$704,674	\$725,814	\$747,589	\$770,017	\$892,660	\$1,034,838	\$1,199,661	\$1,612,244
Secondary	Income	15,360	15,821	16,295	16,784	17,288	20,041	23,233	26,934	36,197
Other Supp	port Income:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
POTENTIAL	GROSS INCOME	699,510	720,495	742,110	764,373	787,304	912,702	1,058,071	1,226,595	1,648,441
Vacancy &	Collection Loss	(52,463)	(54,037)	(55,658)	(57,328)	(59,048)	(68,453)	(79,355)	(91,995)	(123,633)
Employee	or Other Non-Rental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EFFECTIVE	GROSS INCOME	\$647,047	\$666,458	\$686,452	\$707,045	\$728,257	\$844,249	\$978,716	\$1,134,600	\$1,524,808
EXPENSES	at 4.00%				<u> </u>		·			
General &	Administrative	\$45,200	\$47,008	\$48,888	\$50,844	\$52,877	\$64,333	\$78,272	\$95,229	\$140,963
Manageme	ent	32,367	33,338	34,338	35,368	36,429	42,231	48,957	56,755	76,274
Payroll & P		89,352	92,926	96,644	100,509	104,530	127,176	154,729	188,252	278,659
•	Maintenance	42,069	43,752	45,502	47,322	49,215	59,877	72,850	88,633	131,198
Utilities		34,674	36,061	37,504	39,004	40,564	49,353	60,045	73,054	108,138
Water Sev	ver & Trash	54,684	56,872	59,146	61,512	63,973	77,833	94,695	115,211	170,541
Insurance		29,840	31,034	32,275	33,566	34,909	42,472	51,673	62,868	93,061
Property Ta	ax	86,133	89,578	93,162	96,888	100,764	122,594	149,155	181,470	268,619
	r Replacements	28,800	29,952	31,150	32,396	33,692	40,991	49,872	60,677	89,817
Other	.,	5,000	5,200	5,408	5,624	5,849	7,117	8,658	10,534	15,593
TOTAL EXP	PENSES	\$448,119	\$465,721	\$484,016	\$503,033	\$522,801	\$633,977	\$768,907	\$932,684	\$1,372,862
NET OPERA	ATING INCOME	\$198,927	\$200,737	\$202,436	\$204,012	\$205,456	\$210,272	\$209,809	\$201,917	\$151,945
DEB	BT SERVICE						J.			
First Lien Fir	nancing	\$168,808	\$168,808	\$168,808	\$168,808	\$168,808	\$168,808	\$168,808	\$168,808	\$168,808
Second Lien		6,754	6,754	6,754	6,754	6,754	6,754	6,754	6,754	6,754
Other Finance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CASH	•	\$23,364	\$25,175	\$26,873	\$28,449	\$29,893	\$34,709	\$34,247	\$26,354	(\$23,617)
	ERAGE RATIO	1.13	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.20	1.20	1.15	0.87

TCSheet Version Date 5/1/03 Page 2 03029 La Villita.xls Print Date6/16/2003 6:22 PM

	APPLICANT'S TOTAL	TDHCA TOTAL	APPLICANT'S REHAB/NEW	TDHCA REHAB/NEW
CATEGORY	AMOUNTS	AMOUNTS	ELIGIBLE BASIS	ELIGIBLE BASIS
(1) Acquisition Cost				
Purchase of land	\$655,000	\$655,000		
Purchase of buildings				
(2) Rehabilitation/New Construction Cost				
On-site work	\$915,000	\$915,000	\$915,000	\$915,000
Off-site improvements				
(3) Construction Hard Costs				
New structures/rehabilitation hard costs	\$4,214,000	\$4,618,022	\$4,214,000	\$4,618,022
(4) Contractor Fees & General Requirements				
Contractor overhead	\$101,080	\$101,080	\$101,080	\$101,080
Contractor profit	\$303,240	\$303,240	\$303,240	\$303,240
General requirements	\$303,240	\$303,240	\$303,240	\$303,240
(5) Contingencies	\$241,059	\$241,059	\$241,059	\$241,059
(6) Eligible Indirect Fees	\$462,284	\$462,284	\$462,284	\$462,284
(7) Eligible Financing Fees	\$288,841	\$288,841	\$288,841	\$288,841
(8) All Ineligible Costs	\$137,978	\$137,978		
(9) Developer Fees			\$1,024,312	
Developer overhead		\$89,439		\$89,439
Developer fee	\$1,029,699	\$940,260		\$940,260
(10) Development Reserves	\$128,000	\$139,379		
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS	\$8,779,421	\$9,194,822	\$7,853,055	\$8,262,464

Deduct from Basis:		
All grant proceeds used to finance costs in eligible basis		
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in eligible basis		
Non-qualified non-recourse financing		
Non-qualified portion of higher quality units [42(d)(3)]		
Historic Credits (on residential portion only)		
TOTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS	\$7,853,055	\$8,262,464
High Cost Area Adjustment	130%	130%
TOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS	\$10,208,972	\$10,741,204
Applicable Fraction	100%	100%
TOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS	\$10,208,972	\$10,741,204
Applicable Percentage	8.34%	8.34%
TOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS	\$851,428	\$895,816

 Syndication Proceeds
 0.7592
 \$6,464,383
 \$6,801,395

 Total Credits (Eligible Basis Method)
 \$851,428
 \$895,816

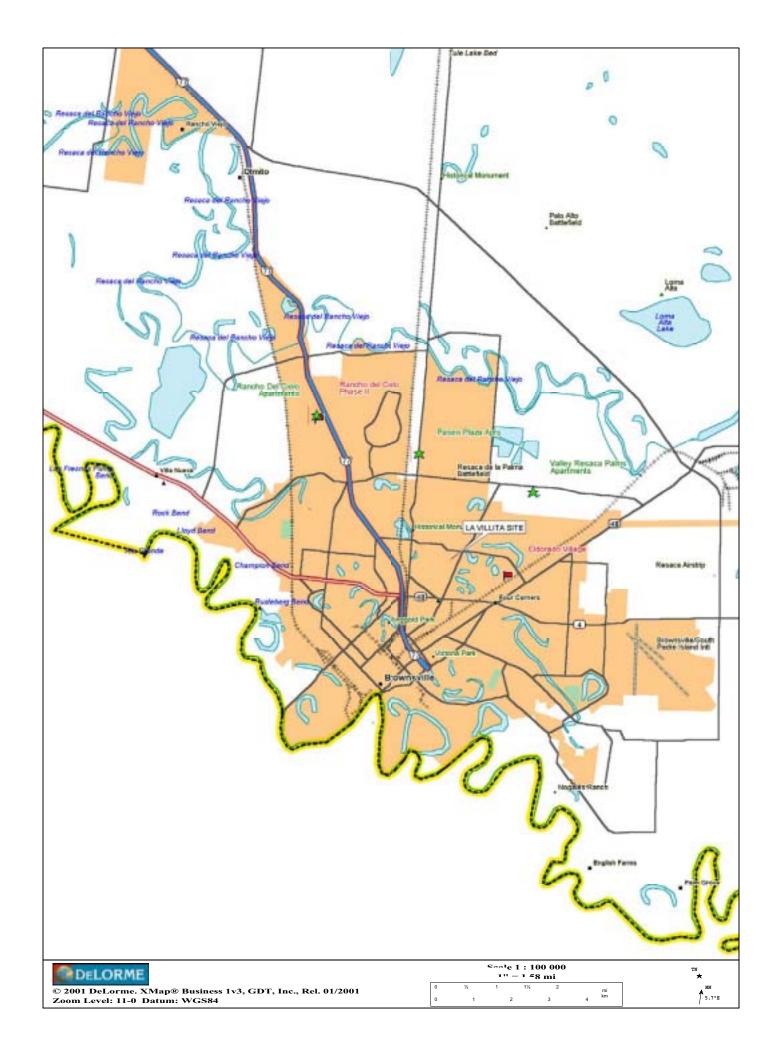
Syndication Proceeds \$6,464,383 \$6,801,395

Requested Credits \$856,933 Syndication Proceeds \$6,506,177

Gap of Syndication Proceeds Needed \$6,567,667

Credit Amount \$865,032

TCSheet Version Date 5/1/03 Page 1 03029 La Villita.xls Print Date6/16/2003 6:23 PM



TDHCA #
03035
Region 11



MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION DIVISION

2003 DEVELOPMENT PROFILE AND BOARD SUMMARY FOR RECOMMENDED LIHTC APPLICATIONS TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Development Name: Rio De Vida Apartments TDHCA #: 03035 **DEVELOPMENT LOCATION AND DESIGNATIONS** Region: 11 Site Address: Inspiration Road near 1 Road City: Mission County: Hidalgo Zip Code: 78572 DDA **✓ QCT** Purpose / Activity: New Construction TTC Targeted Units: Family: 208 Elderly: 0 Handicapped/Disabled 15 Domestic Abuse: 0 Transitional: 0 General ☐ At-Risk ☐ TX-USDA-RHS ☐ Elderly Set Asides: ■ Nonprofit □ Rural OWNER AND PRINCIPAL INFORMATION Owner Entity Name: Rio De Vida Apartments **Principal Names Principal Contact** Percentage Ownership Rio de Vida Apartments I, L.L.C. Kim Hatfield 0.1% of Owner Bozrah International Ministries, Inc. Kim Hatfield 25% of MGP **PRS Housing Corporation** Perry R. Smith 75% of MGP TAX CREDIT ALLOCATION INFORMATION Annual Credit Allocation Recommendatio \$1,004,228 Allocation over 10 Years: \$10,042,280 Credits Requested \$1,044,231 Eligible Basis Amount: \$1,004,228 Equity/Gap Amount \$1,153,091 **UNIT INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT AMENITIES** (no extra cost to tenant) ✓ Playground ✓ Computer Facility with Internet Eff 1 BR 2 BR 3 BR Total Recreation facilities Public Phones 30% 0 0 0 0 0 ✓ Perimeter Fence with Controlled Gate Access 40% 0 0 0 0 0 Community Laundry Room or Hook-Ups in Units 12 36 50% 0 0 24 ✓ On Site Day Care, Senior Center or Community Meal Room 60% 0 0 76 64 140 ✓ Furnished Community Room MR 0 0 16 16 32 (no extra cost to tenant) **UNIT AMENITIES** Total 0 0 104 104 ✓ Computer Line in all Bedrooms Covered Entries Ceramic Tile - Entry, Kitchen, Baths ✓ Mini Blinds 176 Total LI Units: ✓ Storage Room ■ Laundry Connections Owner/Employee Units: 0 Laundry Equipment ✓ 25 year Shingle Roofing **Total Project Units:** 208 Covered Parking Covered Patios or Balconies Applicable Fraction: 85.00 Garages Greater than 75% Masonry Exterior Applicable fraction is the lesser of the unit fraction or the square foot fraction ☐ Use of Energy Efficient Alternative Construction Materials attributable to low income units **BUILDING INFORMATION Total Development Cost:** \$15,254,306 Average Square Feet/Unit 1,000 214,920 Cost Per Net Rentable Square Foot **Gross Building Square Feet** \$73.34 Total Net Rentable Area Square Feet: 208,000 Credits per Low Income Uni \$5,706 INCOME AND EXPENSE INFORMATION **FINANCING Permanent Principal Amount:** \$6,154,000 \$1,341,221 Effective Gross Income \$1,174,841 Applicant Equity: **Total Expenses:** \$674,934 **Equity Source:** Deferred Developer Fee \$666,287 **Net Operating Income** Syndication Rate: \$0.7892 Estimated 1st Year Debt Coverage Ratio 1.30 Note: "NA" = Not Yet Available **DEVELOPMENT TEAM** Developer: **PRS Housing Corporation** Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Texas Regional Construction Inc. Originator/UW: NA Housing GC: Engineer: NA Melden & Hunt Appraiser: Cost Estimator: Texas Regional Construction Inc. Attornev: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office Architect: The Clerkley Group Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLC Property Manager Texas Regional Asset Management Supp Services Hidalgo County Head Start Syndicator: The Richmond Group Permanent Lender GCC Group of Companies, Inc.

A resolution was passed by the local government in support of the development. Local/State/Federal Officials with Jurisdiction: Local Official: Gen Long, Mayor Pro Tem, City of Mission, S. Xr Representative: Kino Flores, District 36, S. Stokey Bell-Willis, Council Member, S. TX Senator: Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa, District 20, S. Ruben Hinojosa, S. US Representative: Ruben Hinojosa, S. Linda Strotheide, Manager Housing and Community Usedents of Search Senator: General Summary of Comment: Broad Support DEPARTMENT EVALUATION Points Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved to Underwriting Finding: Approved to Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANC PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Regio To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation proposed in the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of To give preference to a Development located in a QCT or DDA that contributes to revitalization. To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recomment. Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	Development Profile and Board Sect Name: Rio De Vida Apa		Project Number: 03035
A resolution was passed by the local government in support of the development. Local/State/Federal Officials with Jurisdiction: Local Official: Gen Long, Mayor Pro Tem, City of Mission, S. Xr Representative: Kino Flores, District 36, S. Stokey Bell-Willis, Council Member, S. TX Senator: Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa, District 20, S. Ruben Hinojosa, S. US Representative: Ruben Hinojosa, S. Linda Strotheide, Manager Housing and Community Usedents of Search Senator: General Summary of Comment: Broad Support DEPARTMENT EVALUATION Points Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved to Underwriting Finding: Approved to Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANC PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Regio To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation proposed in the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of To give preference to a Development located in a QCT or DDA that contributes to revitalization. To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recomment. Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	LIC COMMENT SUMMARY	Note: "O" = Oppo	se, "S" = Support, "N" = Neutral, "NC" or Blank = No comment
Local Official: Gen Long, Mayor Pro Tem, City of Mission, S TX Representative: Kino Flores, District 36, S Sidney Bell-Willis, Council Member, S TX Senator: Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa, District 20, S US Representative: Ruben Hinojosa, S Us Ruben Hinojosa, S			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
TX Representative: Kino Flores, District 36 , S TX Senator: Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa, District 20 , S US Representative: Ruben Hinojosa, S US Renator: General Summary of Comment: Broad Support DEPARTMENT EVALUATION	ıl/State/Federal Officials with Jurisdi	tion:	Comment from Other Public Officials:
TX Senator: Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa, District 20, S US Representative: Ruben Hinojosa, S US Senator: General Summary of Comment: Broad Support DEPARTMENT EVALUATION Points Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved to CONDITIONS TO COMMITMENT Receipt, review, and acceptance by execution of the tax credits commitment of a revised commitment for syndication syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Regio To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recomment. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	l Official: Gen Long, Mayor Pro	Tem, City of Mission,	S Ramon Garcia, Hidalgo County Judge, S
US Representative: Ruben Hinojosa, S Linda Strotheide, Manager Housing and Communit US Senator: General Summary of Comment: Broad Support DEPARTMENT EVALUATION Points Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved to CONDITIONS TO COMMITMENT Receipt, review, and acceptance by execution of the tax credits commitment of a revised commitment for syndication syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Region To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recomment. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	•		
DEPARTMENT EVALUATION Points Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved voluments Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved voluments Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved voluments Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved voluments Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved voluments Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved voluments Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved voluments Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved voluments awarded: Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS. Score	,	•	•
DEPARTMENT EVALUATION Points Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved of CONDITIONS TO COMMITMENT Receipt, review, and acceptance by execution of the tax credits commitment of a revised commitment for syndication syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANC PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Regio To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals_ families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recomment. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	·	Ruben Hinojosa,	S Linda Strotheide, Manager Housing and Community Development, S
DEPARTMENT EVALUATION Points Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved of CONDITIONS TO COMMITMENT Receipt, review, and acceptance by execution of the tax credits commitment of a revised commitment for syndication syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Region To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation promitive to revitalization of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of the onesure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to give preference to a Development located in a QCT or DDA that contributes to revitalization. To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recomment. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance F. Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee		Support	
Points Awarded: 91 Site Finding: Acceptable Underwriting Finding: Approved value CONDITIONS TO COMMITMENT Receipt, review, and acceptance by execution of the tax credits commitment of a revised commitment for syndication syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BASED Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Regio To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation processes of the entire	— Summary of Comment. Broad	эцрроп	
CONDITIONS TO COMMITMENT Receipt, review, and acceptance by execution of the tax credits commitment of a revised commitment for syndication syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANC PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Regio To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation processes of the provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommentation. Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee			
Receipt, review, and acceptance by execution of the tax credits commitment of a revised commitment for syndication syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS. Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Region. To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation processes and the properties of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of the provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommented. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date	oints Awarded: 91 Site F	inding: Accepta	able Underwriting Finding: Approved with Conditions
Receipt, review, and acceptance by execution of the tax credits commitment of a revised commitment for syndication syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS. Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Region. To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation processes and the properties of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of the provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommented. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date	NDITIONS TO COMMITMEN		
syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired. Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and a credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS. Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Regionator To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation processes the following of the state of the contributes to revitalization. To ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to ensure the allocation of the process of t			ts commitment of a revised commitment for syndication reflecting the
Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS Score			·
Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BASE. Score Meeting a Required Set Aside Meeting the Regio To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation in the consument of the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable whout diminishing the quality of to give preference to a Development located in a QCT or DDA that contributes to revitalization. To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals, families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommendation. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance For Date. Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	ould the terms and rates of the propo	sed debt or syndicatio	on change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and an adjustment to t
RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS. Score	dit amount may be warranted.		
RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, THE DIRECTOR OF MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BAS. Score	ernate Recommendation:	1	
Score			
To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer credits. To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation processes to ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of to give preference to a Development located in a QCT or DDA that contributes to revitalization. To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals_ families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommental Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Fedwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee			
□ To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Service Region. □ To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation preser	Score	☐ Meeting a Require	ed Set Aside
□ To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation procession of the control of the contr	o serve a greater number of lower i	come families for few	ver credits.
To ensure the allocation of credits among as many different entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of To give preference to a Development located in a QCT or DDA that contributes to revitalization. To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals_ families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommended. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance For Chairman of Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	o ensure geographic dispersion wit	in each Uniform State	e Service Region.
□ To give preference to a Development located in a QCT or DDA that contributes to revitalization. □ To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals_ families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommended and the region are recommended by the region of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance For the provided Health of the region are recommended by the region are recommended by the region of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance For the region are recommended by the region a	o ensure the Development's consis	ency with local needs	or its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation plan.
To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individuals_ families with different levels of income. Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommended. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance For Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	o ensure the allocation of credits ar	ong as many differen	t entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of the housing built.
Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all eligible developments in the region are recommendation. Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation. Date	o give preference to a Developmen	located in a QCT or [DDA that contributes to revitalization.
Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance F Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	o provide integrated, affordable acc	essible housing for ind	dividuals_ families with different levels of income.
Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	anation: Region 11 is undersub	cribed, therefore all	eligible developments in the region are recommended.
Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	ert Onion, Manager of Awards and A	location Date	Brooke Boston Director of Multifamily Finance Production
Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	nt omon, manager or marae and r	Jaco	Date
Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee			
Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	Confidence From the Bloods		_
•	• •		
KCJARIJ CJE IJIRECIJAZ APPROJATI ANIJ IJEZODITONI OJE IJIZODENIOM AV EVIZAJEGIJA		<u> </u>	
BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL AND DESCRIPTION OF DISCRETIONARY FACTORS (if any			
Approved Credit Amount: Date of Determination:	proved Credit Amount:	Da	ate of Determination:

Date

Michael E. Jones, Chairman of the Board

Developer Evaluation

Project ID # 03035 Name: The Rio De Vida Apartments, City: Mission
LIHTC 9% ✓ LIHTC 4% □ HOME □ BOND □ HTF □ SECO □ ESGP □ Other □
☐ No Previous Participation in Texas ☐ Members of the development team have been disbarred by HUD
National Previous Participation Certification Received: \checkmark N/A \lor Yes \lor No Noncompliance Reported on National Previous Participation Certification: \lor Yes \lor No
Portfolio Management and Compliance
Projects in Material Noncompliance: No 🗸 Yes 🗌 # of Projects: 0
Total # of Projects monitored: 0 Projects grouped by score 0-9 0 10-19 0 20-29 0
Total # monitored with a score less than 30: # not yet monitored or pending review:5
Program Monitoring/Draws
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached ☐
Asset Management
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached \Box
Reviewed by Sara Carr Newsom Date iday, May 23, 2003
Multifamily Finance Production Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) Reviewed by R Meyer Date 5/28/2003
Single Family Finance Production
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues found Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Date
Community Affairs
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reviewed by EEF Date 5/16/2003
Office of Colonia Initiatives
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Reviewed by H Cabello Date 6 /10/2003
Real Estate Analysis (Cost Certification and Workout) Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues found Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Date
Loan Administration Not applicable ☐ No delinquencies found ☑ Delinquencies found ☐ Delinquencies found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Reviewed by Stephanie Stuntz Date 5 /23/2003

Executive Director: Edwina Carrington Executed: Friday, June 13, 2003

DATE: May 27, 2003 **PROGRAM:** 9% LIHTC **FILE NUMBER:** 03035

					VELOPM						
				K10	De Vida	Apar	tments				
Name	Die De I	Mida Amanto	ta I D		APPLI		Ear Dua Ca				
Name:		Vida Apartn	•			ype:	For Profit			C4	TV
Address:		V. Little You		1.1		ity:	Houston			Stat	
Zip:	77084	Contact:	Kim Hatfi			hone:	(281)	550-7111	Fax:	(281)	550-1941
	D: D 1				he APPLIC	•	KEY PARTIC		3.6		1.0
Name:			nents I, LLC			(%):	0.10	Title:			eral Partner
Name:	-	using Corpo				-	N/A	Title:		wner of	
Name:			l Minisitries			-	N/A	Title:		wner of	
Name:	Perry R.	Smith				-	N/A	Title:	100% (Owner o	f PRS Corp.
Name:	John Pit	ts				-	N/A	Title:	Preside	ent of Bo	zrah
Name:	Emma F	Iall				_	N/A	Title:	Board	Member	of Bozrah
Name:	James G	asaway				_	N/A	Title:	Treasu	rer of Bo	ozrah
Name:	Ethel Du	ınn				_	N/A	Title:	Secreta	ry of Bo	ozrah
				PR	OPERTY	LOCA	ION				
Location:	Inspirati	on Road Ap	proximately	1,000	feet nortl	n of Mi	le 1 Road		Q	СТ	□ DDA
City:	Mission				County:		Hildalgo	_		Zip:	78582
					REQ						
_	Amount		Interest				Amortizatio	<u>on</u>		<u>Terr</u>	
,	51,044,231		N/A				N/A			N/A	L
Other Requ			nnual ten-yea								
Proposed U			Construction			roperty		Multif			
Set-Aside(s): 🖂	General	Rural		TX RD		Non-Profi	t 🔲 I	Elderly		At Risk
						- NID A TI					
_					RECOMME						
			ROVAL O EN YEARS						EXCEED	\$1,004	,228
7 3		LITORI		5, 501	COND		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J.			
1. R	eceipt rev	view and a	acceptance	by co			cution of	a revised	commit	nent fo	r syndicator
re	flecting t		tor's willin								s for at least

evaluated and an adjustment to the credit amount may be warranted.

Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be re-

2.

REVIEW of PREVIOUS UNDERWRITING REPORTS

DEVELOPMENT SPECIFICATIONS IMPROVEMENTS

No previous reports.

Total 208 #Rental H Common 3 # of 2 Age: N/A yrs Vacant: N/A at / / Area Bldgs Teloors					
Net Rentable SF: 208,000 Av Un SF: 1,000 Common Area SF: 6,920 Gross Bldg SF: 214,920					
STRUCTURAL MATERIALS					
Wood frame on a post-tensioned concrete slab on grade, 5% Stucco/95% Hardiplank siding exterior wall covering, drywall interior wall surfaces, composite shingle roofing.					
APPLIANCES AND INTERIOR FEATURES					
Carpeting & tile flooring, range & oven, hood & fan, garbage disposal, dishwasher, refrigerator, tile tub/shower, washer & dryer connections, ceiling fans, laminated counter tops, individual water heaters.					
ON-SITE AMENITIES					
A 3,211 square foot community building with activity room, management offices, TV room and restrooms will be located at the front of the property. Adjacent to this clubhouse a mail-kiosk, swimming pool, equipped children's play area will be located. In addition a 2,889 square foot daycare facility will be located at the entrance to the property. The entire property will be surrounded by perimeter fencing with a limited access gate. An 820 square foot centrally located laundry facility is also planned.					
Uncovered Parking: 244 spaces Carports: 208 spaces Garages: N/A spaces					
PROPOSAL and DEVELOPMENT PLAN DESCRIPTION					
Description: Rio De Vida is a relatively dense disbursed multifamily with 16 units per acres new construction development of 208 units of mixed income housing located in southwest Mission. The development is comprised of 13 evenly distributed medium garden style walk-up low-rise residential buildings as follows: ∉ (13) Building Type A with 8 two-bedroom/ two-bath units, 8 three- bedroom/ two-bath units; Architectural Review: The building elevations and unit floor plans are attractive and functional. The units					
all have covered balconies with storage closets.					
<u>Supportive Services</u> : Supportive Services will be free and optional to the tenants and a cost for this has been included in the operating expenses. These services will be provided by Hidalgo County Head Start Program and will consist of: Daycare/School Facility.					
Schedule: The Applicant anticipates construction to begin in February of 2004, to be completed in February of 2005, to be placed in service in February of 2005, and to be substantially leased-up in August of 2005.					
SITE ISSUES					
SITE DESCRIPTION					
Size: 13.79 acres 600,692 square feet Zoning/ Permitted Uses: R-3					
Flood Zone Designation: Zone: B Status of Off-Sites: Partially Improved					
SITE and NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS					
<u>Location</u> : Mission is located in the lower valley, approximately six miles west of McAllen in Hidalgo County. The site is an irregularly-shaped parcel located in the west area of Mission, situated on the east side of Inspiration Road Street.					
Adjacent Land Uses:					
€ north: generally residential					
€ south: vacant land					

∉ east: vacant land and residential

∉ west: Inspiration Road and vacant land beyond

<u>Site Access</u>: Access to the property is along Inspiration Road. The subject site has access to major thoroughfares via both Inspiration Road (north) and Mile One South Road (south and east). From these two thoroughfares one can easily connect to Business 83 and Expressway 83, leading to downtown Mission, McAllen, Pharr, Edinburg and other surrounding communities.

Public Transportation: The availability of public transportation is unknown.

<u>Site Inspection Findings</u>: TDHCA staff performed a site inspection on May 22, 2003 and found the location to be acceptable for the proposed development.

HIGHLIGHTS of SOILS & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REPORT(S)

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report dated March 14, 2003 was prepared by Melden & Hunt, Inc. and contained the following findings and recommendations:

<u>Findings</u>: The assessment has revealed no evidence of recognized environmental conditions in connection with the property.

Recommendations: Based on these findings and conclusions, Melden & Hunt, Inc. recommends no further environmental assessment of the subject site.

POPULATIONS TARGETED

<u>Income Set-Aside</u>: The Applicant has elected the 40% at 60% or less of area median gross income (AMGI) set-aside. 176 of the units (85% of the total) will be reserved for low-income/elderly tenants. 36 of the units (17%) will be reserved for households earning 50% or less of AMGI, 140 units (67%) will be reserved for households earning 60% or less of AMGI, and the remaining 32 (15%) units will be offered at market rents.

MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE INCOMES										
	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons				
60% of AMI	\$17,280	\$19,800	\$22,260	\$24,720	\$26,700	\$28,680				

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

A market feasibility study dated March 11, 2003 was prepared by Apartment Market Data Research Services and highlighted the following findings:

<u>Definition of Market/Submarket:</u> "For this analysis we utilized a primary market area comprising an 129 square mile trade area within Hidalgo County. The trade area is inclusive of the McAllen MSA and was drawn to include a population of 250,000, while also including areas with higher renter tenure. This was done because the county has large agricultural tracts from which the property is not expected to draw residents." (p. 3) The site is located in the far southwest corner of the trade area approximately two and a half miles from the nearest western boundary and even 17 miles from the northeastern most boundary of the trade area.

Population: The estimated 2000 population of the market area was 240,202 and is expected to increase by 14% to approximately 274,762 by 2007. Within the primary market area there were estimated to be 71,559 households in 2000.

<u>Total Local/Submarket Demand for Rental Units</u>: "Based on our analysis, it can be seen that the McAllen MSA is growing at a substantial rate. With continued job formation, the employment base and household formation will continue to be positive, resulting in the need for additional rental housing." (p. 77)

ANNUAL INCOME-ELIGIBLE SUBMARKET DEMAND SUMMARY							
	Market	Analyst	Underwriter				
Type of Demand	Units of Demand	% of Total Demand	Units of Demand	% of Total Demand			
Household Growth	82	2%	80	2%			
Resident Turnover	4,674	97%	3,335	98%			
Other Sources: pent-up demand	40	1%					
TOTAL ANNUAL DEMAND	4,796	100%	3,415	100%			

Ref: p. 47

Inclusive Capture Rate: The Market Analyst concluded a capture rate of 15.28% using an additional 557 units of unstablized supply coming from four developments allocated credits in the past year in Pharr, McAllen and Mission. A fifth development in McAllen, El Patrimonio Apartments was awarded credits in 2000 for 144 restricted 180 total units. This development was completed in 2001. The Market Analyst does not indicate precisely when El Patrimonio achieved stabilized occupancy but did indicate current occupancy at well over 95%. The Market Analyst also discussed but did not include 160 tax credit, 200 total proposed units seven miles southeast in Pharr (Casa Aguila Apartments) or 176 tax credit, 208 total proposed units 13 miles northeast in Edinburg (Gallelian Apartments). Including only the tax credit portion of these developments raises the Market Analysts Capture rate to 23%. The Underwriter calculated an inclusive capture rate of 21% based upon a supply of unstabilized comparable affordable units of 733 divided by a revised demand of 3,415. When all proposed units, restricted and unrestricted, are included, the underwriter's calculated capture rate exceeds 25%. However unrestricted units are not included in the inclusive capture rate rule.

Market Rent Comparables: The Market Analyst surveyed comparable apartment projects totaling 618 income restricted units in the market area. (p. 106)

RENT ANALYSIS (net tenant-paid rents)									
Unit Type (% AMI)	Proposed	Program Max	Differential	Market	Differential				
2-Bedroom (50%)	\$430	\$430	\$0	\$756	-\$326				
2-Bedroom (60%)	\$523	\$523	\$0	\$756	-\$233				
2-Bedroom (MR)	\$650	N/A		\$756	-\$106				
3-Bedroom (50%)	\$495	\$495	\$0	\$874	-\$379				
3-Bedroom (60%)	\$602	\$602	\$0	\$874	-\$272				
3-Bedroom (MR)	\$750	N/A		\$874	-\$124				

(NOTE: Differentials are amount of difference between proposed rents and program limits and average market rents, e.g., proposed rent =\$500, program max =\$600, differential = -\$100)

<u>Submarket Occupancy Rates</u>: "The current occupancy of the market area is 96.9%, as a result of ever increasing demand." (p. 10)

<u>Absorption Projections</u>: "Absorption in the Mission/McAllen Area has been limited over the past decade, due to the financial infeasibility of conventionally financed market rate units. However, with the absorption rate has increased considerably over the last few years with the construction of several LIHTC projects." (p. 108)

Known Planned Development: Four know developments have not reached a stabilized occupancy of 90% for the previous 12 months totaling 557 units in addition to the 176 units of Rio de Vida. (p. 47) The Market Analyst also identified two other tax credit applications in this trade area, the Gallelian Apartments and Casa Aguila Apartments consisting of a total of 408 additional units.

Despite the unusually large trade area (primary market area) the Underwriter found the market study to provide sufficient information to make a funding recommendation.

OPERATING PROFORMA ANALYSIS

<u>Income</u>: The 2003 rent limits were used by the Applicant in setting the rents. Estimates of secondary income and vacancy and collection losses are in line with TDHCA underwriting guidelines.

Expenses: The Applicant's total expense estimate of \$3,063 per unit is within 6% of a TDHCA database-derived estimate of \$3,245 per unit for comparably-sized developments. The Applicant's budget shows several line item estimates, however, that deviate significantly when compared to the database averages, particularly general and administrative (\$22.8K lower), insurance (\$8K lower). The Underwriter discussed these differences with the Applicant but was unable to reconcile them with the limited additional information provided by the Applicant.

Conclusion: The Applicant's estimated operating expense is inconsistent with the Underwriter's expectations and the Applicant's net operating income is not within 5% of the Underwriter's estimate. Therefore, the Underwriter's NOI will be used to evaluate debt service capacity. In both the Applicant's and the Underwriter's income and expense estimates there is sufficient net operating income to service the proposed first lien permanent mortgage at a debt coverage ratio that is above the recommended acceptable TDHCA underwriting guidelines of 1.10. The Applicant's estimate is greater than 1.30 suggesting that additional debt may be achievable.

			ASSI	SSED VALUE					
Land: 25.47 acres	\$127,350			Assessment for	the Year of:	2003	2003		
Prorated 1 acre:	\$5,000		Valuation by:	tion by: Hidalgo County Apprais		raisal Dis	nisal District		
Prorated 13.79 acres:	\$68,950		Tax Rate:	2.9865					
		EVII	DENCE of SIT	E or PROPERTY CO	ONTROL				
Type of Site Control:	Farm a	ınd Ran	ch Contract						
Contract Expiration Date:	10/	15/	2003	Anticipated Closing Date:		10/	15/	2003	
Acquisition Cost:	\$400,000		Other Terms/Co	onditions:	\$100	earnest m	oney		
Seller: Estate of Donald R. Deck			– Rela	ted to Develop	ment Tear	n Membei	r: No		

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE EVALUATION

Acquisition Value: The acquisition price is assumed to be reasonable since the acquisition is an arm's-length transaction.

<u>Sitework Cost</u>: The Applicant's claimed sitework costs of \$7,500 per unit are at the 2003 underwriting maximum threshold to avoid further detailed documentation requirements.

<u>Direct Construction Cost</u>: The Applicant's direct construction cost estimate is \$120K or 2% higher than the Underwriter's Marshall & Swift *Residential Cost Handbook*-derived estimate, and is therefore regarded as reasonable as submitted.

Interim Financing Fees: The Underwriter reduced the Applicant's eligible interim financing fees by \$56.2K to reflect an apparent overestimation of eligible construction loan interest, to bring the eligible interest expense down to one year of fully drawn interest expense. This results in an equivalent reduction to the Applicant's eligible basis estimate.

<u>Fees:</u> The Applicant's contractor's fees for general requirements, general and administrative expenses, and profit are all within the maximums allowed by TDHCA guidelines. The Applicant's developer fees exceed 15% of the Applicant's adjusted eligible basis and therefore the eligible potion of the Applicant's developer fee must be reduced by \$6.8K.

<u>Conclusion</u>: The Applicant's total development cost estimate is within 5% of the Underwriter's verifiable estimate and is therefore generally acceptable. Since the Underwriter has been able to verify the Applicant's

projected costs to a reasonable margin, the Applicant's total cost breakdown, as adjusted, is used to calculate eligible basis and determine the LIHTC allocation. As a result an eligible basis of \$14,232,978 before reductions for grants or below market rate loans are considered is used to determine a credit allocation of \$1,004,228 from this method. The resulting syndication proceeds will be used to compare to the gap of need using the Applicant's costs to determine the recommended credit amount.

	CING STRUCTURE
INTERIM CONSTRU	ICTION or GAP FINANCING
Source: JP MorganChase	Contact: Ken Overshiner
Principal Amount: \$7,113,313 Interest R	ate: 5.5%
Additional Information:	
Amortization: N/A yrs Term: 2 yrs	Commitment: LOI Firm Conditional
LONG TERM/P	ERMANENT FINANCING
Source: GCC Group of Companies, Inc.	Contact: Steven Boughner
Principal Amount: \$6,104,000 Interest R	ate: 7.5%
Additional Information:	
Amortization: 30 yrs Term: 15 yrs	Commitment: LOI Firm Conditional
Annual Payment: \$513,295 Lien Prior	ity: 1st Commitment Date 1/ 23/ 2003
C.I	D.B.G FUNDS
Source: City of Mission	Principal Amount: \$50,000
LIHTC	SYNDICATION
Source: The Richman Group Capital Corporation	Contact: Phil Corbett
Address: 8 Forge Pond Road	City: Canton
State: MA Zip: 02021 Phone	: (781) 828-6800 Fax: (781) 828-6807
Net Proceeds: \$8,090,993 Net Syndic	ation Rate (per \$1.00 of 10-yr LIHTC) 79¢
Commitment LOI Firm	
Additional information : based upon credit alloc down to 90% if investor can not fund additional cr	ation of \$851,125, percentage of purchase may be reduced redits.
APPI	ICANT EQUITY
Amount: \$1,009,313 Source:	Deferred Developer Fee
FINANCING	STRUCTURE ANALYSIS

<u>Permanent Financing</u>: The permanent financing commitment is consistent with the terms reflected in the sources and uses listed in the application. Based upon the Applicant's estimated NOI it is likely that additional debt will be available to the development.

<u>CDBG Funds:</u> The Applicant indicted that a \$50,000 application was made to the City of Mission's Community Development Block Grant. The documentation provided, however, does not identify the type of financing or the purpose of the funds. Any below market federal funds would be required to be deducted from eligible basis, with few exceptions. One exception is CDBG funds provided as a grant for infrastructure development. It is unknown if the CDBG funds required will meet this requirement, but it is also uncertain if the Application will be successfully awarded these funds. The underwriter removed the funds from basis which resulted in a small decline in the recommended credit amount. If the funds are ultimately not awarded to benefit this development, it will still be feasible without such funds and the difference will be made up with additional deferred develop fees.

<u>LIHTC Syndication</u>: The Richman Group Capital Corporation has offered terms for syndication of the tax credits. The commitment letter shows net proceeds are anticipated to be \$8,090,993 based on a syndication

factor of 79%. The funds would be disbursed in a four-phased pay-in schedule:

- 1. 60% paid in monthly installments on a draw basis as needed for development costs incurred;
- 2. 22.5% paid upon the latest of the following: (i) completion of construction, (ii) preliminary low-income housing tax credit certification, (iii) receipt of a payoff letter from the contractor, (iv) receipt of an estoppel letter from each lender, (v) receipt of certificates of insurance complying with the requirements described herein;
- 3. 7.5% paid upon achievement of 50%, 75%, and 100% occupancy;
- 4. 10% paid upon achievement of breakeven and receipt of an estoppel letter and receipt of form 8609

The syndicator anticipated only \$851,125 in allocated credits and has indicated acquisition of any amount over this is subject to the availability of investor funds. The syndicator further indicated that the acquisition percentage could be reduced from 99.9% to 90% if insufficient investor funds were available to absorb additional credits. The effect on the development would be a reduction in the syndication proceeds and possibly insufficient funds to complete the development. The Applicant submitted a revised commitment letter that corrected the syndicator amount and thus implied a syndicator rate of \$.95 per credit while stating a \$.79 per credit rate. Receipt review and acceptance of a revised commitment for syndicator reflecting the syndicator's willingness to acquire at least 99% of the allocation of credits for at least \$.79 per credit acquired is a condition of this report.

<u>Deferred Developer's Fees</u>: The Applicant's proposed deferred developer's fees of \$1,009,313 amounts to 54% of the total fees. While the Underwriter's anticipated deferred developer fee is slightly higher at 64% it is still repayable within the first 10 years of stabilized operations.

Financing Conclusions: Based on the Applicant's estimate of eligible basis, the LIHTC allocation should not exceed \$1,004,228 annually for ten years, resulting in syndication proceeds of approximately \$7,925,465. Based on the underwriting analysis, the Applicant will have a deferred developer fee of \$1,174,841. Should the Applicant's final direct construction cost exceed the cost estimate used to determine credits in this analysis, or should the \$50,000 CDBG funds not be awarded to the development, deferred developer's fee will be available to maintain feasibility.

DEVELOPMENT TEAM IDENTITIES of INTEREST

The Applicant, Developer and Property Manager are all related entities. These are common relationships for LIHTC-funded developments.

APPLICANT'S/PRINCIPALS' FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, BACKGROUND, and EXPERIENCE

Financial Highlights:

- ∉ The Applicant and General Partner are single-purpose entities created for the purpose of receiving assistance from TDHCA and therefore have no material financial statements.
- ∉ The 75% owner of the General Partner, PRS Housing Corporation, submitted an unaudited financial statement reporting total assets of \$575K and consisting of \$197K in cash, \$40K in receivables, and \$338K in long term assets. Liabilities totaled \$2K, resulting in a net worth of \$575K.
- € The 25% co-owner of the General Partner, Bozrah International Ministries, Inc., submitted an unaudited financial statement as of February 14, 2003 reporting total assets of \$1.4M and consisting of \$4K in cash, \$1.2M in receivables, \$2K in other assets, and \$222.5K in real property. No liabilities were reported resulting in a net worth of \$1.4M.
- ∉ The principal of the General Partner, Perry R. Smith, submitted an unaudited financial statement as of January 30, 2003 and is anticipated to be guarantor of the development.

Background & Experience:

- ∉ The Applicant and General Partner are new entities formed for the purpose of developing the project.
- ∉ Perry Smith, the principal of PRS Housing Corporation which owns 75% of the General Partner, has completed three conventional housing developments totaling 390 units since 1981.
- Bozrah International Ministries, Inc., which owns 25% of the General Partner, has completed two LIHTC affordable housing developments totaling 204 units since 2000.

	SUMMARY OF SALIENT RISKS	AND ISSUES	
The Applicant's estimated income	, operating expenses, and op	perating proforma are r	nore than 5% outside of
the Underwriter's verifiable ranges	5.		
Underwriter:		Date:	May 27, 2003
	Carl Hoover		
Director of Real Estate Analysis:		Date:	May 27, 2003
	Tom Gouris		

MULTIFAMILY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUEST: Comparative Analysis

Rio De Vida Apartments, Mission, LIHTC #03035

TOCKNOW 76 2 2 900 556 523 33.759 0.58 328 3	Type of Unit	Number	Bedrooms	No. of Baths	Size in SF	Gross Rent Lmt.	Net Rent per Unit	Rent per Month	Rent per SF	Tnt Pd Util	Wtr, Swr, Trsh
TOTAL: 208							· ·		·	\$32.85	\$20.73
TOTAL: 208	TC (60%)	76				556		39,759		32.85	20.73
TOTAL 208 AVERMOE: 1,000 5489 3566 \$117.711 \$0.57 \$3.65	MR	16	2	2	900		650	10,400	0.72	32.85	20.73
No. 16 3 2 1,100 750 12,000 0,68 40,2	TC (50%)	24	3	2	1,100	535	495	11,875	0.45	40.21	24.35
TOTAL: 208 WERMOE: 1,000 \$489 \$566 \$117,711 \$0.57 \$35.5	TC (60%)	64	3	2	1,100	642	602	38,515	0.55	40.21	24.35
TOLINI LIGHUSS LAND Per Unit Per U	MR	16	3	2	1,100		750	12,000	0.68	40.21	24.35
TOLINI LIGHUSS LAND Per Unit Per U											
TOHICA APPLICANT STATE New Part Rentable Sq Ft ZUBS, DUDU STATE	TOTAL	200		AVERAGE	1.000	¢490	ΦΕ.C.C.	¢117711	¢0.57	¢26.E2	\$22.54
POLICE IN IAL GROSS NEUTION Per United Para Marcell** \$15.00 \$37,440 \$37,440 \$315.00 \$74 United Para Marcell** \$15.00 \$37,440 \$37,440 \$315.00 \$74 United Para Marcell** \$315.00 \$37,440 \$37,440 \$315.00 \$74 United Para Marcell** \$314.09.969 \$31,448,976 \$31,449,969 \$31,448,976 \$316.00 \$75 United Para Marcell** \$31,449,969 \$31,448,976 \$31,449,969 \$31,448,976 \$31,449,969 \$31,448,976 \$316.00 \$37,440 \$315.00 \$325 United Para Marcell** \$31,341,221 \$31,340,304 \$325 United Para Marcell** \$31,341,221 \$31,340,304 \$325 United Para Marcell** \$326 United		200			,	\$409			\$0.57	·	·
Secondary Income				entable Sq Ft:	208,000		TDHCA	APPLICANT		USS Region	
Other Support Income: Comparison Compa			ENI				. , ,	. , ,		IREM Region	
POLINIAL CHOUSE INCOME	-				Per Unit Per Month:	\$15.00		37,440	\$15.00	Per Unit Per Month	
Vacancy & Collection Loss			ACCUME					#1.440.076			
EMPLYING OF COURS INCOME EMPTERS S. (1976) EMPLYING OF COURS INCOME EMPTERS S. (1976) EMPLYING S. (197				07 of Poto	ntial Grace Income:	.7 5007		. , . ,	.7 5001	of Potential Gross F	Pont
## SPATENISE \$1,341,221 \$1,340,304 ## PRISOR #						7.5076		(108,672)	7.5076	or rotential Gross r	NOTE:
Cemeral & Administrative 5.71% 3368 0.37 76,562 \$53,800 \$0.25 \$3.25								¢1 340 304			
Management				% OF EGI	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT	\$1,341,221	\$1,340,304	PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% OF EGI
Management	General & Ad	dministrati	ve	5.71%	\$368	0.37	76 562	\$53,800	\$0.26	\$259	4.01%
Payroll A Payroll Tax											5.00%
Repairs & Maintenance	-										9.85%
Unitities	-	-					,	1 . /			5.22%
Water, Sewer, & Trash		namiconanico					,				2.09%
Property Tax		or & Troch					,				6.12%
Property Tax							,				
Reserve for Replacements							,				2.61%
Dither Expenses: Comp. Fees								, ,			9.07%
NET OPERATTING INC							,				3.10%
NET OPERATING INC 49.68% \$3.203 \$3.20 \$666.287 \$703,169 \$3.38 \$3.38 DEST SERVICE	•		o. rees	,-							0.46%
Secretable Sec								1 / -			47.54%
Section of Companies, Inc. 38.19% \$2.462 \$2.46 \$512,161 \$513,295 \$2.47 \$2.466				49.68%	\$3,203	\$3.20	\$666,287	\$703,189	\$3.38	\$3,381	52.46%
C.D.B.G	DEBI SERV	/ICE									
C.D.B.G 0.00% \$0 \$0.00 \$0 \$1.89,894 \$0.00 \$0 \$0.00 \$0 \$0.00 \$0 \$	GCC Group of	f Companie	s, Inc.	38.19%	\$2,462	\$2.46	\$512,161	\$513,295	\$2.47	\$2,468	38.30%
NET CASH FLOW 11.49% \$741 \$0.74 \$154,126 \$189,894 \$0.91 \$913 AGGREGATE DEBT COVERAGE RATIO RECOMMENDED DEBT COVERAGE RATIO CONSTRUCTION COST Description Factor % of TOTAL PER UNIT PER SOFT TOHCA APPLICANT PER SOFT PER UNIT PER UN	C.D.B.G			0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0		\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
NET CASH FLOW	C.D.B.G			0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0		\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
AGGREGATE DEBT COVERAGE RATIO RECOMMENDED DEBT COVERAGE RATIO CONSTRUCTION COST Description Factor & of IOTAL PER UNIT PER SO FT TOHCA APPLICANT PER SO FT PER UNIT PER SO FT TOHCA ACQUISITION COST (site or bidg) 2,66% \$1,933 \$1.93 \$402,000 \$402,000 \$1.93		FLOW					\$154.126	\$189.894			14.17%
Percontage Per			RAGE RATIO	=======================================	+						
Description Factor Scot Factor Scot PER UNIT PER SO FT TDHCA APPLICANT PER SO FT PER UNIT ACQUISITION COST (site or bidg) 2.66% \$1,933 \$1.93 \$402,000 \$402,000 \$1.93 \$1,93 \$1,93 \$1.				ATIO				1.37			
Description Factor Sector Feet UNIT PER SQ FT TDHCA APPLICANT PER SQ FT ACQUISITION COST (site or bidg) 2.66% \$1,933 \$1.93 \$4.02,000 \$4.02,000 \$1.93 \$				1110			1.50				
Acquisition Cost (site or bidg)				of of TOTAL	DED LINIT	DED CO ET	TDUCA	ADDITIONAL	DED CO ET	DED LINIT	% of TOTAL
Off-Sites 0.00% 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3.750 2.750 2.750 2.752 2.723 2.722 2.723 2.722 2.566,372 573,600 2.76 2.758 2.758 2.723 2.723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2.758 1.00 2.76 2.758 2.758 1.00 2.76 2.758											
Sitework 10.32% 7,500 7.50 1,560,000 1,560,000 7.50 7,500 Direct Construction 52.13% 37,882 37.88 7,879,533 8,000,000 38.46 38.46 Contingency 4.24% 2.66% 1,924 1.92 400,088 400,088 1.92 1,924 General Req'ts 6.00% 3.75% 2,723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2,758 Contractor's G & A 2.00% 1.25% 908 0.91 188,791 191,200 0.92 919 Contractor's Profit 6.00% 3.75% 2,723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2,758 Indirect Construction 3.77% 2,737 2.74 569,224 569,224 2.74 2,737 Ineligible Costs 2.12% 1,539 1.54 320,082 320,082 1.54 1,539 Developer's G & A 2.42% 1.97% 1,431 1.43 297,623 325,000 1.56 <t< td=""><td>*</td><td>OOST (SILE C</td><td>i blug)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td>\$402,000</td><td></td><td></td><td>2.64%</td></t<>	*	OOST (SILE C	i blug)				, ,	\$402,000			2.64%
Direct Construction 52.13% 37.882 37.88 7,879,533 8,000,000 38.46 38,466 Contingency 4.24% 2.65% 1,924 1.92 400,088 400,088 400,088 1.92 1,924 1.92 400,088 400,088 400,088 1.92 1,924 1.92 400,088 400,088 400,088 1.92 1.924 400,088 400,088 400,088 1.92 1.924 400,088 400,088 400,088 1.92 1.924 400,088 400,088 400,088 400,088 1.92 1.924 400,088 400,08							-	0			0.00%
Contingency 4.24% 2.65% 1.924 1.92 400,088 400,088 1.92 1.924 General Req'ts 6.00% 3.75% 2.723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2.758 Contractor's G & A 2.00% 1.25% 908 0.91 188,791 191,200 0.92 919 Contractor's Profit 6.00% 3.75% 2.723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2.758 Indirect Construction 3.77% 2.737 2.74 569,224 569,224 2.74 2.737 Ineligible Costs 2.12% 1.539 1.54 320,082 320,082 1.54 1.539 Developer's G & A 2.42% 1.97% 1.431 1.43 297,623 325,000 1.56 1.563 Developer's Profit 12.58% 10.22% 7.427 7.43 1.544,774 1.544,774 7.43 7.427 Interim Financing 3.65% 2.655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2.65 Reserves 1.78% 1.290 1.29 268,308 242,469 1.17 1.166 TOTAL COST 100.00% \$72,670 \$72.67 \$15,115,437 \$15,254,306 \$73.34 \$73.33 **Recap-Hard Construction Costs** **SOURCES OF FUNDS** GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$0.00 \$10.0000 \$10.000 \$10.000 \$10.000 \$10.000 \$10.000 \$10.000 \$10.000 \$10.000								, ,			10.23%
General Req'ts 6.00% 3.75% 2,723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2,758 Contractor's G & A 2.00% 1.25% 908 0.91 1.88,791 1.91,200 0.92 919 Contractor's Profit 6.00% 3.75% 2,723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2,758 Indirect Construction 3.77% 2,737 2.74 569,224 569,224 2.74 2,737 Ineligible Costs 2.12% 1,539 1.54 320,082 320,082 1.54 1,539 Developer's G & A 2.42% 1.97% 1,431 1.43 297,623 325,000 1.56 1,563 Developer's Profit 12.58% 10.22% 7,427 7.43 1,544,774 1,544,774 7.43 7,427 Interim Financing 3.65% 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 Reserves 1.78% 1,290 1.29 268,308 242,469 1.17 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td></td><td></td><td>38,462</td><td>52.44%</td></t<>							, ,			38,462	52.44%
Contractor's G & A 2.00% 1.25% 908 0.91 188,791 191,200 0.92 919 Contractor's Profit 6.00% 3.75% 2,723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2,758 Indirect Construction 3.77% 2,737 2.74 569,224 569,224 2.74 2,737 Ineligible Costs 2.12% 1,539 1.54 320,082 320,082 1.54 1,539 Developer's G & A 2.42% 1.97% 1,431 1.43 297,623 325,000 1.56 1,563 Developer's Profit 12.58% 10.22% 7,427 7.43 1,544,774 1,544,774 7.43 7,427 Interim Financing 3.65% 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 Reserves 1.78% 1,290 1.29 268,308 242,469 1.17 1,166 TOTAL COST 100.00% \$72,670 \$72.67 \$15,115,437 \$15,254,306 \$73.34 \$73.33 **Recap-Hard Construction Costs** **SOURCES OF FUNDS** **GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$10,00							400,088	400,088		1,924	2.62%
Contractor's Profit 6.00% 3.75% 2,723 2.72 566,372 573,600 2.76 2,758 Indirect Construction 3.77% 2,737 2.74 569,224 569,224 2.74 2,737 Ineligible Costs 2.12% 1,539 1.54 320,082 320,082 1.54 1,539 Developer's G & A 2.42% 1.97% 1,431 1.43 297,623 325,000 1.56 1,563 2,655 2,666 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 2.655 2										2,758	3.76%
Indirect Construction											1.25%
Indirect Construction			6.00%	3.75%	2,723	2.72	566,372	573,600	2.76	2,758	3.76%
Developer's G & A 2.42% 1.97% 1,431 1.43 297,623 325,000 1.56 1,563 Developer's Profit 12.58% 10.22% 7,427 7.43 1,544,774 1,544,774 7.43 7,427 Interim Financing 3.65% 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 Reserves 1.78% 1,290 1.29 268,308 242,469 1.17 1,166 TOTAL COST 100.00% \$72,670 \$72.67 \$15,115,437 \$15,254,306 \$73.34 \$73.33 Recap-Hard Construction Costs \$53,659 \$53.66 \$11,161,156 \$11,298,488 \$54.32 \$54,32 SOURCES OF FUNDS GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000							569,224	569,224		2,737	3.73%
Developer's Profit 12.58% 10.22% 7,427 7.43 1,544,774 1,544,774 7.43 7,427 Interim Financing 3.65% 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 Reserves 1.78% 1,290 1.29 268,308 242,469 1.17 1,166 TOTAL COST 100.00% \$72,670 \$72.67 \$15,115,437 \$15,254,306 \$73.34 \$73.33 Recap-Hard Construction Costs *53,659 \$53.66 \$11,161,156 \$11,298,488 \$54.32 \$54,32 SOURCES OF FUNDS GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$0,000 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>2.12%</td><td>1,539</td><td>1.54</td><td>320,082</td><td>320,082</td><td>1.54</td><td>1,539</td><td>2.10%</td></td<>	•			2.12%	1,539	1.54	320,082	320,082	1.54	1,539	2.10%
Developer's Profit 12.58% 10.22% 7,427 7.43 1,544,774 1,544,774 7.43 7,427 Interim Financing 3.65% 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 Reserves 1.78% 1,290 1.29 268,308 242,469 1.17 1,166 TOTAL COST 100.00% \$72,670 \$72.67 \$15,115,437 \$15,254,306 \$73.34 \$73.33 Recap-Hard Construction Costs \$53,659 \$53.66 \$11,161,156 \$11,298,488 \$54.32 \$54.32 SOURCES OF FUNDS GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$1,000	Developer's	G & A	2.42%	1.97%	1,431	1.43	297,623	325,000	1.56	1,563	2.13%
Interim Financing 3.65% 2,655 2.66 552,269 552,269 2.66 2,655 2.66 2.655 2.655 2.66 2.655 2.66 2.655 2.665 2.655 2.66 2.655 2.66 2.655 2.665 2.655 2.665 2.655 2.665 2.655 2.665 2.655 2.665 2.655 2.665 2.655 2.665 2.655	Developer's	Profit	12.58%	10.22%	7,427	7.43	1,544,774	1,544,774	7.43	7,427	10.13%
Reserves 1.78% 1,290 1.29 268,308 242,469 1.17 1,166 TOTAL COST 100.00% \$72,670 \$72.67 \$15,115,437 \$15,254,306 \$73.34 \$73.33 Recap-Hard Construction Costs \$53,659 \$53.66 \$11,161,156 \$11,298,488 \$54.32 \$54.32 SOURCES OF FUNDS GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$10,000	Interim Fina	ancing		3.65%	2,655	2.66			2.66	2,655	3.62%
TOTAL COST 100.00% \$72,670 \$72.67 \$15,115,437 \$15,254,306 \$73.34 \$73.33 \$	Reserves			1.78%	1,290	1.29			1.17	1,166	1.59%
Recap-Hard Construction Costs \$53,659 \$53,659 \$53,666 \$11,161,156 \$11,298,488 \$54.32 \$54,32 SOURCES OF FUNDS RECOMMENDED GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 Develor C.D.B.G 0.33% \$240 \$0.24 50,000 50,000 50,000 \$1 LIHTC Syndication Proceeds 53.53% \$38,899 \$38.90 8,090,993 8,090,993 7,925,465 % of E	TOTAL COS	T		100.00%	\$72,670	\$72.67			\$73.34	\$73,338	100.00%
RECOMMENDED. SOURCES OF FUNDS GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 Develor C.D.B.G 0.33% \$240 \$0.24 50,000 50,000 50,000 \$1 LIHTC Syndication Proceeds 53.53% \$38,899 \$38.90 8,090,993 8,090,993 7,925,465 % of E			04							\$54,320	74.07%
GCC Group of Companies, Inc. 40.38% \$29,346 \$29.35 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 \$6,104,000 Develor C.D.B.G 0.33% \$240 \$0.24 50,000 50,000 \$1 LIHTC Syndication Proceeds 53.53% \$38,899 \$38.90 8,090,993 8,090,993 7,925,465 % of E	•			,,	, 20,000		Ψ11,101,136	Ψ11,230,400	,	+ > .,020	,-
C.D.B.G 0.33% \$240 \$0.24 50,000 50,000 \$1 LIHTC Syndication Proceeds 53.53% \$38,899 \$38.90 8,090,993 8,090,993 7,925,465 % of I	SOURCES O	OF FUNDS	<u>.</u>								
LIHTC Syndication Proceeds 53.53% \$38,899 \$38.90 8,090,993 8,090,993 7,925,465 % of D		f Companie	s, Inc.	40.38%	\$29,346	\$29.35					ee Available
				0.33%	\$240	\$0.24	50,000	50,000	50,000	\$1,842	2,397
Deferred Developer Fees 6.68% \$4,852 \$4.85 1,009,313 1,009,313 1.174.841	LIHTC Syndic	cation Proce	eeds	53.53%	\$38,899	\$38.90	8,090,993		7,925,465	% of Dev. F	ee Deferred
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Deferred Deve	eloper Fees		6.68%	\$4,852	\$4.85	1,009,313	1,009,313	1,174,841	64	-%
	Additional (ex	xcess) Fund	ls Required	-0.92%	(\$668)	(\$0.67)	(138,869)		(0)	15-Yr Cumulat	tive Cash Flow
				-			\$15,115,437	\$15,254,306	\$15,254,306	\$3,770,	
							i - 1	· I			

TCSheet Version Date 4/11/03

Page 1

03035 Rio De Vida.xls Print Date5/30/03 9:06 A

MULTIFAMILY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUEST (continued)

Rio De Vida Apartments, Mission, LIHTC #03035

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Residential Cost Handbook Average Quality Multiple Residence Basis

CATEGORY	FACTOR	UNITS/SQ FT	PER SF	AMOUNT
Base Cost			\$41.78	\$8,690,240
Adjustments				
Exterior Wall Finish	0.95%		\$0.40	\$82,557
Elderly			0.00	(
Roofing			0.00	(
Subfloor			(1.01)	(210,080
Floor Cover			1.92	399,360
Porches/Balconies	\$24.67	38,247	4.54	943,553
Plumbing	\$615	624	1.85	383,760
Built-In Appliances	\$1,625	208	1.63	338,000
Stairs/Fireplaces	\$1,625	52	0.41	84,500
Floor Insulation			0.00	(
Heating/Cooling			1.47	305,760
Garages/Carports	\$7.83	33,696	1.27	263,840
Comm &/or Aux Bldgs	\$59.01	3,211	0.91	189,483
Daycare & Laundry	\$58.46	3,709	1.04	216,824
SUBTOTAL			56.19	11,687,798
Current Cost Multiplier	1.03		1.69	350,634
Local Multiplier	0.80		(11.24)	(2,337,560
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCT	ION COSTS		\$46.64	\$9,700,872
Plans, specs, survy, bld prm	3.90%		(\$1.82)	(\$378,334
Interim Construction Interes	3.38%		(1.57)	(327,404
Contractor's OH & Profit	11.50%		(5.36)	(1,115,600
NET DIRECT CONSTRUCTIO	N COSTS		\$37.88	\$7.879.533

PAYMENT COMPUTATION

Primary	\$6,104,000	Term	360
Int Rate	7.50%	DCR	1.30
Secondary	\$50,000	Term	
Int Rate	0.00%	Subtotal DCR	1.30
Additional	\$8,090,993	Term	
Int Rate		Aggregate DCR	1.30
•			

RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE:

Primary Debt Service Secondary Debt Servic Additional Debt Servic NET CASH FLUW	\$512,161 0 0 \$154,126		
Primary	\$6,104,000	Term	360
Int Rate	7.50%	DCR	1.30
Secondary	\$50,000	Term	0
Int Rate	0.00%	Subtotal DCR	1.30
Additional	\$8,090,993	Term	0
Int Rate	0.00%	Aggregate DCR	1.30

OPERATING INCOME & EXPENSE PROFORMA: RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE

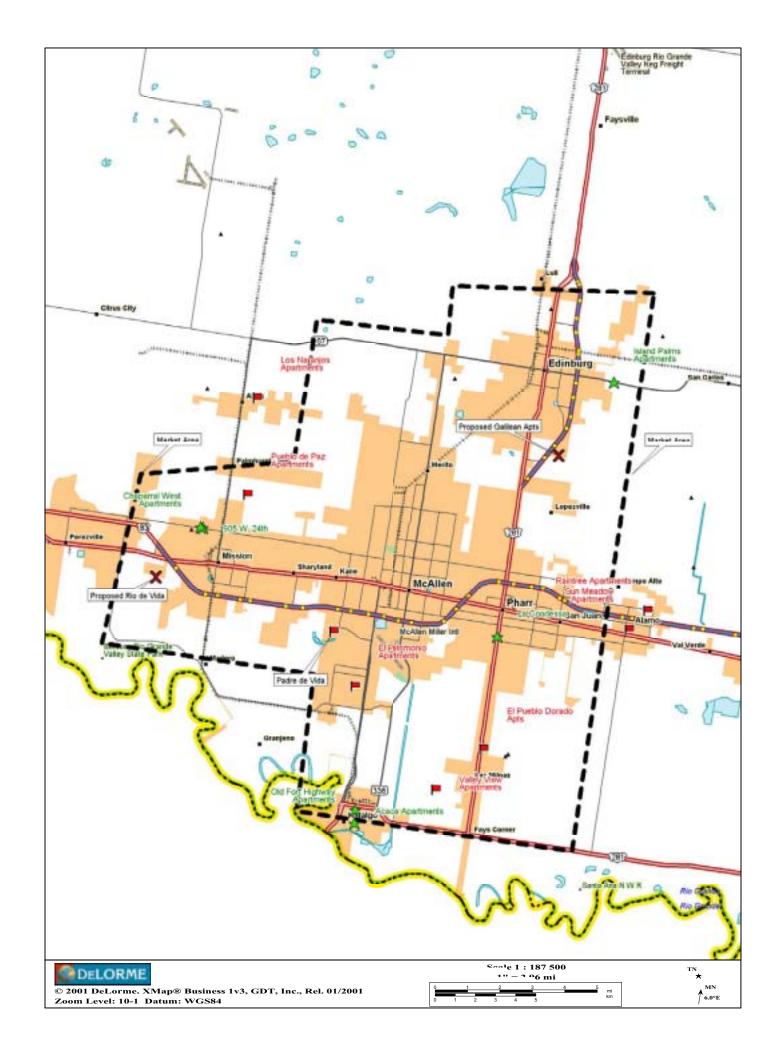
INCOME at 3.00%	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 10	YEAR 15	YEAR 20	YEAR 30
POTENTIAL GROSS RENT	\$1,412,529	\$1,454,904	\$1,498,552	\$1,543,508	\$1,589,813	\$1,843,029	\$2,136,576	\$2,476,878	\$3,328,716
Secondary Income	37,440	38,563	39,720	40,912	42,139	48,851	56,631	65,651	88,230
Other Support Income:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
POTENTIAL GROSS INCOME	1,449,969	1,493,468	1,538,272	1,584,420	1,631,952	1,891,880	2,193,208	2,542,529	3,416,946
Vacancy & Collection Loss	(108,748)	(112,010)	(115,370)	(118,831)	(122,396)	(141,891)	(164,491)	(190,690)	(256,271)
Employee or Other Non-Rental	ι 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	\$1,341,221	\$1,381,458	\$1,422,901	\$1,465,588	\$1,509,556	\$1,749,989	\$2,028,717	\$2,351,839	\$3,160,675
EXPENSES at 4.00%									
General & Administrative	\$76,562	\$79,624	\$82,809	\$86,122	\$89,567	\$108,971	\$132,580	\$161,304	\$238,770
Management	67,061	69,073	71,145	73,279	75,478	87,499	101,436	117,592	158,034
Payroll & Payroll Tax	130,756	135,986	141,425	147,082	152,966	186,106	226,427	275,483	407,781
Repairs & Maintenance	71,015	73,855	76,810	79,882	83,077	101,076	122,975	149,617	221,470
Utilities	23,251	24,181	25,148	26,154	27,200	33,093	40,263	48,986	72,511
Water, Sewer & Trash	92,291	95,983	99,822	103,815	107,967	131,359	159,818	194,443	287,824
Insurance	42,961	44,679	46,466	48,325	50,258	61,146	74,394	90,512	133,979
Property Tax	124,238	129,208	134,376	139,751	145,341	176,830	215,141	261,752	387,456
Reserve for Replacements	41,600	43,264	44,995	46,794	48,666	59,210	72,038	87,645	129,736
Other	5,200	5,408	5,624	5,849	6,083	7,401	9,005	10,956	16,217
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$674,934	\$701,261	\$728,620	\$757,054	\$786,603	\$952,692	\$1,154,075	\$1,398,289	\$2,053,778
NET OPERATING INCOME	\$666,287	\$680,197	\$694,281	\$708,535	\$722,953	\$797,297	\$874,642	\$953,551	\$1,106,898
DEBT SERVICE									
First Lien Financing	\$512,161	\$512,161	\$512,161	\$512,161	\$512,161	\$512,161	\$512,161	\$512,161	\$512,161
Second Lien	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Financing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CASH FLOW	\$154,126	\$168,036	\$182,120	\$196,374	\$210,792	\$285,136	\$362,481	\$441,390	\$594,737
DEBT COVERAGE RATIO	1.30	1.33	1.36	1.38	1.41	1.56	1.71	1.86	2.16

LIHTC Allocation Calculation - Rio De Vida Apartments, Mission, LIHTC #03035

		<u>J</u>	TDHCA
TOTAL	TOTAL	REHAB/NEW	REHAB/NEW
AMOUNTS	AMOUNTS	ELIGIBLE BASIS	ELIGIBLE BASIS
\$402,000	\$402,000		
·			
\$1,560,000	\$1,560,000	\$1,560,000	\$1,560,00
\$8,000,000	\$7,879,533	\$8,000,000	\$7,879,53
		. ,	\$188,79
. ,			\$566,37
\$573,600		\$573,600	\$566,37
\$400,088	\$400,088	\$400,088	\$400,08
\$569,224			\$569,22
\$552,269	\$552,269	\$552,269	\$552,26
\$320,082	\$320,082		
		\$1,862,997	
\$325,000			\$297,62
			\$1,544,77
\$15,254,306	\$15,115,437	\$14,282,978	\$14,125,04
		\$50,000	\$50,00
)(3)]			
		\$14,232,978	\$14,075,04
		100%	1009
		\$14,232,978	\$14,075,04
		85%	85°
		\$12,041,100	\$11,907,48
		8.34%	8.349
		\$1,004,228	\$993,08
dication Proceeds	0.7892	\$7,925,465	\$7,837,523
Total Credits (Eligil	ble Basis Method)	\$1,004,228	\$993,085
	dication Proceeds	\$7,925,465	\$7,837,523
Svn	dication Proceeds	Ψ/,JZJ, T UJ	Ψ/,UJ/,JZ,
•			Ψ7,037,32.
F	Requested Credits	\$1,044,231	ψ7,037,32.
F	Requested Credits dication Proceeds		ψ7,037,32.
	\$1,560,000 \$8,000,000 \$191,200 \$573,600 \$573,600 \$400,088 \$569,224 \$552,269 \$320,082 \$325,000 \$1,544,774 \$242,469 \$15,254,306	\$1,560,000 \$1,560,000 \$1,560,000 \$1,560,000 \$7,879,533 \$191,200 \$188,791 \$573,600 \$566,372 \$573,600 \$566,372 \$400,088 \$400,088 \$569,224 \$552,269 \$320,082 \$320,082 \$320,082 \$325,000 \$297,623 \$1,544,774 \$1,544,774 \$242,469 \$268,308 \$15,254,306 \$15,115,437	\$1,560,000 \$1,560,000 \$1,560,000 \$1,560,000 \$1,560,000 \$1,560,000 \$1,57,879,533 \$8,000,000 \$1,573,600 \$566,372 \$573,600 \$566,372 \$573,600 \$566,372 \$573,600 \$400,088 \$400,088 \$400,088 \$400,088 \$569,224 \$569,224 \$569,224 \$552,269 \$320,082 \$1,862,997 \$325,000 \$297,623 \$1,544,774 \$1,544,774 \$242,469 \$268,308 \$15,254,306 \$15,115,437 \$14,282,978 \$15,254,306 \$15,115,437 \$14,282,978 \$100% \$14,232,978 \$85% \$12,041,100 \$8.34% \$1,004,228 \$1,004,22

Credit Amount

\$1,153,091



TDHCA #
03036
Region 11



MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION DIVISION 2003 DEVELOPMENT PROFILE AND BOARD SUMMARY FOR RECOMMENDED LIHTC APPLICATIONS TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Development Na	me: The (Galilean	Apartments		TDHCA #	#: 03036
DEVELOPMENT LO			-			
Region: 11 City: Edinbu			Site Addre County:	ess: Trenton @ "I" Hidalgo	Rd. Zip Code: 7853	9
✓ TTC □ DI	DA 🗌	QCT	Purpose /	Activity: New Cons	struction	
Targeted Units: Set Asides:	Family: 208 General	Elderly: ☐ At-Ri		ped/Disabled 15 ofit	Domestic Abuse: 0	Transitional: 0 ☐ Elderly
OWNER AND PRIN	NCIPAL INFO	ORMATIO	N Owner Entity	Name: The Galile	an Apartments, L.P.	
Principal Names			Principa	al Contact	Percentage Owner	ship
The Galilean Apartm P. Rowan Smith, Jr. Charissa Seipp Smit			P. Rowa P. Rowa Charissa	ın Smith	1% of Owner 49% of MGP 51% of MGP	
TAX CREDIT ALLO	CATION IN	FORMATIC	ON			
Annual Credit Allo	cation Reco	mmendatio	\$1,200,0	000 Allocatio	n over 10 Years:	\$12,000,000
Credits Requested	\$1,200,	000 EI	igible Basis Am	ount: \$1,212,908	Equity/Gap Amount	\$1,342,276
UNIT INFORMATION	ON BR 2BR	3 BR T	DEVELO i otal ✓ Playgro	PMENT AMENITIES	(no extra cost to tenant) ✓ Computer Facility w	ith Internet
30% 0	0 0	0		tion facilities	☐ Public Phones	
40% 0	0 0	0	Perime	ter Fence with Control		
50% 0	0 48		✓ Commi	unity Laundry Room of) o o m
60% 0	0 56		<u>▼</u> On Site	e Day Care, Senior Ce ned Community Room	nter or Community Meal F	ROOM
MR 0	0 0	0	0 UNIT AM		a cost to tenant)	
Total 0	0 104	104	✓ Covere		✓ Computer Line in all	Bedrooms
Total LI Units:		2	08 🗹 Mini Bli	inds	Ceramic Tile - Entry	
Owner/Employee	Units:		0	y Connections	✓ Storage Room	•
Total Project Units			Covere	y Equipment	✓ 25 year Shingle Roc✓ Covered Patios or B	-
Applicable Fraction		100.0	UU Garage	-	Greater than 75% N	
Applicable fraction is the lesser attributable to low income units.	of the unit fraction or	the square foot fra			native Construction Materi	
BUILDING INFORM	MATION					
Total Developmen	t Cost:		\$15,581,078	Average Square	Feet/Unit	1,000
Gross Building Sq	uare Feet		214,920	Cost Per Net Re	ntable Square Foot	\$74.91
Total Net Rentable	e Area Squa	re Feet:	208,000	Credits per Low	Income Uni	\$5,769
INCOME AND EX	PENSE INFO	RMATION		FINANCING		
Effective Gross Inc	come		\$1,210,898	Permanent Prince	•	\$4,987,700
Total Expenses:			\$672,339	Applicant Equity		\$1,122,858
Net Operating Inco			\$538,559	Equity Source:		d Developer Fee
Estimated 1st Yea				Syndication Rate		\$0.7892
DEVELOPMENT TE			NA" = Not Yet Ava			
Developer:			erties, L.L.P.	Market Analyst:	Apartment Market Da	ata Research
Housing GC:	_		truction Inc.	Originator/UW:	NA	
Engineer:	Melden & F			Appraiser:	NA	
Cost Estimator:	Rowan Smi			Attorney:	J. Michael Pruitt Law	
Architect:	The Clerkly	•		Accountant:	Novogradac & Comp	•
Property Manager	_		•	Supp Services	Hidalgo County Hea	d Start
Syndicator:	The Richmo	ond Group		Permanent Lende	r Stearns Bank	

2003 Development Profile and Board Summary (Co Project Name: The Galilean Apartments	ntinued)	Project Number: 03036
PUBLIC COMMENT SUMMARY Note: "O	" = Oppose	e, "S" = Support, "N" = Neutral, "NC" or Blank = No comment
# of Letters, Petitions, or Witness Affirmatio A resolution was passed by the local gov Local/State/Federal Officials with Jurisdiction:	•	`
Local Official: Joe Ocho TX Representative: Aaron Pena, Dis TX Senator: Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa, Dis US Representative: US Senator: General Summary of Comment: Some Support DEPARTMENT EVALUATION Points Awarded: 95 Site Finding:		
credit amount may be warranted. Alternate Recommendation: NA RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM N	NANAGER,	change, the transaction should be re-evaluated and an adjustment to the
	WARD AN a Required	ND REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE IS BASED ON: d Set Aside
 □ To ensure the allocation of credits among as mar □ To give preference to a Development located in a □ To provide integrated, affordable accessible hous 	form State Socal needs or by different end QCT or DD/sing for individual	Service Region. r its impact as part of a revitalization or preservation plan. entities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of the housing built. DA that contributes to revitalization.
Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation	Date	Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Production Date
Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory (Date Committee	
Approved Credit Amount:		ION OF DISCRETIONARY FACTORS (if any): e of Determination:

Date

Michael E. Jones, Chairman of the Board

Developer Evaluation

Project ID # 03036 Name: The Galilean Apartments City: Edinburg
LIHTC 9% ✓ LIHTC 4% □ HOME □ BOND □ HTF □ SECO □ ESGP □ Other □
☐ No Previous Participation in Texas ☐ Members of the development team have been disbarred by HUD
National Previous Participation Certification Received: \bigvee N/A \square Yes \square No Noncompliance Reported on National Previous Participation Certification: \square Yes \square No
Portfolio Management and Compliance
Projects in Material Noncompliance: No ✓ Yes ☐ # of Projects: 0
Total # of Projects monitored: 3 Projects grouped by score 0-9 3 10-19 0 20-29 0
Total # monitored with a score less than 30:3 # not yet monitored or pending review:4
Program Monitoring/Draws
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached ☐
Asset Management
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached
Reviewed by Sara Carr Newsom Date iday, May 23, 2003
Multifamily Finance Production Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) Reviewed by R Meyer Date 5/28/2003
Single Family Finance Production Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues found Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) Reviewed by Date Date
Community Affairs
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues found Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) Reviewed by EEF Date 5/16/2003
Office of Colonia Initiatives Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Reviewed by H Cabello Date 6/10/2003
Real Estate Analysis (Cost Certification and Workout) Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues found Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Date
Loan Administration Not applicable ☐ No delinquencies found ✓ Delinquencies found ☐ Delinquencies found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Reviewed by Stephanie Stuntz Date 5 /23/2003

Executive Director: Edwina Carrington Executed: Friday, June 13, 2003

DATE: 03036 May 27, 2003 PROGRAM: 9% LIHTC **FILE NUMBER: DEVELOPMENT NAME** Galilean Apartments **APPLICANT** The Galilean Apartments, LP For Profit Name: Type: TXAddress: 17336 W. Little York Road City: Houston State: Zip: 77084 **Contact:** Rowan Smith Phone: (281)550-7111 Fax: (281)550-1941 PRINCIPALS of the APPLICANT/ KEY PARTICIPANTS Name: The Galilean Apartments I, LLC (%): 0.10 Title: Managing General Partner Name: P. Rowan Smith, Jr. N/A Title: 51% Owner of MGP N/A Title: Charissa Seipp Smith 49% Owner of MGP Name: **PROPERTY LOCATION** QCT **DDA** 700 Feet north of Trenton on I Road Location: City: Edinburg County: Hidalgo Zip: 78539 **REQUEST Amount Interest Rate Amortization Term** 1) \$1,200,000 N/A N/A N/A **Other Requested Terms:** 1) Annual ten-year allocation of low-income housing tax credits **Proposed Use of Funds: New Construction Property Type:** Multifamily General Rural TX RD Non-Profit Elderly At Risk **Set-Aside(s): RECOMMENDATION** RECOMMEND APPROVAL OF AN LIHTC ALLOCATION NOT TO EXCEED \$1,200,000 \boxtimes

ANNUALLY FOR TEN YEARS, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS.

CONDITIONS

Should the terms and rates of the proposed debt or syndication change, the transaction should be reevaluated and an adjustment to the credit amount may be warranted.

REVIEW of PREVIOUS UNDERWRITING REPORTS				
No previous reports.				

DEVELOPMENT SPECIFICATIONS									
	IMPROVEMENTS								
1 208 13	Common rea Bldgs $\frac{3}{}$ # of $\frac{1}{}$ Age: $\frac{N/A}{}$	<u>\ \</u> yrs							
Net Rentable SF: 208,000 A	Av Un SF: 1,000 Common Area SF:	6,920 Gross Bldg SF: 214,920							
	STRUCTURAL MATERIALS								

Wood frame on a post-tensioned concrete slab on grade, 5% Stucco/95% Hardiplank siding exterior wall covering, drywall interior wall surfaces, composite shingle roofing.

APPLIANCES AND INTERIOR FEATURES

Carpeting & tile flooring, range & oven, hood & fan, garbage disposal, dishwasher, refrigerator, tile tub/shower, washer & dryer connections, ceiling fans, laminated counter tops, individual water heaters.

ON-SITE AMENITIES

A 3,211 square foot community building with activity room, management offices, TV room and restrooms will be located at the front of the property. Adjacent to this club house, a mail-kiosk, swimming pool and equipped children's play area will be located. In addition a 2,889 square foot daycare facility will be located at the entrance of this property. The entire property will be surrounded with perimeter fencing with a limited access gate. An 820 square foot centrally located laundry room is also planned.

Uncovered Parking: 244 Carports: 208 spaces Garages: N/A spaces

PROPOSAL and DEVELOPMENT PLAN DESCRIPTION

The Galilean is a relatively dense disbursed multifamily with 16 units per acres new **Description:** construction development of 208 units of mixed income housing located in southeast Edinburg. development is comprised of 13 evenly distributed medium garden style walk-up low-rise residential buildings as follows:

€ (13) Building Type A with 8 two-bedroom/ two-bath units, 8 three- bedroom/ two-bath units;

Architectural Review: The building elevations and unit floor plans are attractive and functional. The units all have covered balconies with storage closets.

Supportive Services: Supportive Services will be free and optional to the tenants and a cost for them has been included in the operating expenses. These services will be provided by Hidalgo County Head Start Program and will consist of: Daycare/School Facility.

Schedule: The Applicant anticipates construction to begin in March of 2004, to be completed in March of 2005, to be placed in service in March of 2005, and to be substantially leased-up in December of 2005.

	SITE ISSUES								
	SITE DESCRIPTION								
Size:	13.24	acres	576,734	Square Feet:	Zoning	Permitted Uses:	R-3 Multi-Family		
Flood Zone Designation:		Zone B	Status of Off-Sites:		Partially Improv	ved			
		'-							

SITE and NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Location: Edinburg is located in the lower valley, approximately four miles north of McAllen in Hidalgo County. The site is an irregularly-shaped parcel located in the southeast area of Edinburg, situated on the west side of "I" Road. The rear of this site is approximately 200 feet from US Highway 281 frontage road through direct access to the frontage road does not appear to be planned.

Adjacent Land Uses:

€ North: a residential home and a commercial building currently under construction

- **≤ South:** open land being used for agricultural property
- ∉ East: I Road and residential area and small park beyond
- ∉ West: open land being used for agricultural property and US Highway 281

<u>Site Access</u>: Access to the property is from the north or south along I Road. The development is to have one main entry from the east side of the property. Access to the property is good. The subject site has excellent access to major transportation corridors via both I Road and Trenton. From these two thoroughfares one can easily connect to Highway 281, leading to Edinburg to the north or McAllen, Pharr and other surrounding communities to the south.

Public Transportation: The availability of public transportation is unknown.

Shopping & Services: According to the Market Analyst, the site convenient to all parts of the local trade area, as well as to major employers and downtown areas. In the neighborhood is a mix of uses, but primarily vacant tracts of land and single family homes.

<u>Site Inspection Findings</u>: TDHCA staff performed a site inspection on May 22, 2003 and found the location to be acceptable for the proposed development.

HIGHLIGHTS of SOILS & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REPORT(S)

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report dated March 11, 2003 was prepared by Melden & Hunt, Inc. and contained the following findings and recommendations:

<u>Findings</u>: The assessment has revealed no evidence of recognized environmental conditions in connection with the property.

Recommendations: Based on these findings and conclusions, Melden & Hunt, Inc. recommends no further environmental assessment of the subject site.

POPULATIONS TARGETED

<u>Income Set-Aside</u>: The Applicant has elected the 40% at 60% or less of area median gross income (AMGI) set-aside. 208 of the units (100% of the total) will be reserved for low-income/elderly tenants. 104 of the units (50%) will be reserved for households earning 50% or less of AMGI, 104 units (50%) will be reserved for households earning 60% or less of AMGI.

MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE INCOMES									
	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons			
60% of AMI	\$17,280	\$19,800	\$22,260	\$24,720	\$26,700	\$28,680			

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

A market feasibility study dated March 11, 2003 was prepared by MarketData Research Services, LLC and highlighted the following findings:

<u>Definition of Market/Submarket:</u> "For this analysis we utilized a primary market area comprising an 129 square mile trade area within Hidalgo County. The trade area is inclusive of the McAllen MSA and was drawn to include a population of 250,000, while also including areas with higher renter tenure. This was done because the county has large agricultural tracts from which the property is not expected to draw residents." (p. 3) The site is located in the far north eastern portion of the trade area approximately three miles from the nearest eastern boundary and over 15 miles from the southwestern boundary of the trade area.

Population: The estimated 2000 population of the market area was 240,202 and is expected to increase by 14% to approximately 274,762 by 2007. Within the primary market area there were estimated to be 71,559 households in 2000.

<u>Total Local/Submarket Demand for Rental Units</u>: "Based on our analysis, it can be seen that the McAllen MSA is growing at a substantial rate. With continued job formation, the employment base and household formation will continue to be positive, resulting in the need for additional rental housing." (p. 75)

ANNUAL INCOME-ELIGIBLE SUBMARKET DEMAND SUMMARY							
	Market	Analyst	Underwriter				
Type of Demand	Units of Demand	% of Total Demand	Units of Demand	% of Total Demand			
Household Growth	82	2%	89	3%			
Resident Turnover	4,674	98%	3,335	97%			
Pent-up Demand	40	1%					
TOTAL ANNUAL DEMAND	4,796	100%	3,424	100%			

Ref: p. 45

Inclusive Capture Rate: The Market Analyst concluded a capture rate of 15.95% using an additional 557 units of unstablized supply coming from four development allocated credits in the past year in Pharr, McAllen and Mission. A fifth development in McAllen, El Patrimonio Apartments was awarded credits in 2000 for 144 restricted, 180 total units. This development was completed in 2001. The Market Analyst does not indicate precisely when El Patrimonio achieved stabilized occupancy but did indicate current occupancy at well over 95%. The Market Analyst also discussed but did not include 160 tax credit, 200 total 2003 proposed units 10 miles south in Pharr (Casa Aguila Apartments) or 176 tax credit, 208 total proposed units 13 miles southwest in Mission (Rio De Vida Apartments). Including only the tax credit portion of these developments raised the capture rate to 23%. The Underwriter calculated an inclusive capture rate of 22% based upon a supply of unstabilized comparable affordable units of 765 divided by a revised demand of 3,424. When all proposed units restricted and unrestricted, are included, the Underwriter's calculated capture rate exceeds 25%. However unrestricted units are not included in the inclusive capture rate rule.

Market Rent Comparables: "The market analyst surveyed 618 existing income restricted units and 845 conventional units within the Primary Trade Area." (p. 88)

RENT ANALYSIS (net tenant-paid rents)									
Unit Type (% AMI)	Proposed	Program Max	Differential	Market	Differential				
2-Bedroom (50%)	\$374	\$429	-\$55	\$785	-\$411				
2-Bedroom (60%)	\$455	\$522	-\$67	\$785	-\$330				
3-Bedroom (50%)	\$430	\$490	-\$60	\$874	-\$444				
3-Bedroom (60%)	\$524	\$597	-\$73	\$874	-\$350				

(NOTE: Differentials are amount of difference between proposed rents and program limits and average market rents, e.g., proposed rent =\$500, program max =\$600, differential = -\$100) Proposed units were based upon 2002 rent limits. The Applicant has revised rent projections to be consistent with the program measures.

<u>Submarket Occupancy Rates</u>: "The occupancy rate for the income restricted one bedrooms is 99.0%, for income restricted two bedrooms it is 98.9%, the occupancy for the income restricted three bedroom units 99.4%, and the overall average occupancy for income restricted units is 99.1%" (p. 88)

<u>Absorption Projections</u>: "Absorption in the Mission/McAllen Area has been limited over the past decade, due to the financial infeasibility of conventionally financed market rate units. However, with the absorption rate has increased considerably over the last few years with the construction of several LIHTC projects."

(p. 11)

<u>Known Planned Development</u>: Padre de Vida is a 180 unit development to be built in McAllen that was awarded a 2003 forward commitment tax credit allocation of \$1,025,408. The Market Analyst also identified two other tax credit applications in this trade area, Rio De Vida and Casa Aguila consisting of a total of 408 additional units.

Despite the unusually large market area, the Underwriter found the market study to provide sufficient information to make a funding recommendation.

OPERATING PROFORMA ANALYSIS

<u>Income</u>: At the time of application, the 2003 rent limits had not been released and thus the Applicant used estimated 2002 rent limits in setting rents. The Applicant subsequently submitted a revised rent schedule utilizing the new maximums. Based on the Applicant's intention to charge maximum program rents and the

Market Analyst's confirmation that these rents are achievable in this market, the Underwriter used the 2003 maximum rents in this analysis, which results in an increase of \$159.7K in potential gross rent. The Applicant's reused potential gross rent is \$9k higher than the Underwriter's due to the use of slightly lower utility allowances. Estimates of secondary income and vacancy and collection losses are in line with TDHCA underwriting guidelines.

Expenses: The Applicant's total expense estimate of \$3,023 per unit is within 6% of a TDHCA database-derived estimate of \$3,232 per unit for comparably-sized developments. The Applicant's budget shows several line item estimates, however, that deviate significantly when compared to the database averages, particularly general and administrative (\$31.8K lower), payroll (\$13.8K lower). The Underwriter discussed these differences with the Applicant but was unable to reconcile though the Applicant submitted a revised proforma along with the revised rent schedule that reflected expenses of \$3,210 per unit with modest increases in five categories, however, additional detail or explanation of this increase was not provided.

Conclusion: The Applicant's estimated income and total estimated operating expense is inconsistent with the Underwriter's expectations and the Applicant's net operating income is not within 5% of the Underwriter's estimate. Therefore, the Underwriter's NOI will be used to evaluate debt service capacity. Due primarily to the difference in gross rents, the Underwriter's estimated debt coverage ratio (DCR) of 1.35 exceeds the program maximum standard of 1.30. This suggests that the project could support additional debt service of \$14,910 annually. This results in an additional potential \$177,700 in serviceable debt based on proposed debt terms, and may reduce the need for other funds. It should be noted that using the Applicant's revised income but original expenses results in a DCR of 1.50. The Applicant realized this is the revised proforma that was provided and adjusted the debt service amount up by \$106,875 to utilize this additional debt service capacity. While a revised financing commitment was not provided to verify this debt service level, utilizing the existing terms would suggest the revised debt service proposed by the Applicant would support an additional \$1.1m in debt.

		AC		<u>'ALUATION INFOR</u> SESSED VALUE	MAIION			
Land: 21.96 acres	\$329,400			Assessment for	the Year of:	2003		
Prorated 1 acre:	rated 1 acre: \$15,000		Valuation by:	Hidalgo Co	Hidalgo County Appraisal District			
Prorated 13.24 acres:	\$198,600			Tax Rate:	3.039			
		EVI	DENCE of SI	TE or PROPERTY C	ONTROL			
Type of Site Control:	Farm	and Ran	ch contract					
Contract Expiration Date:	10/	15/	2003	Anticipated Closing Date:		10/	15/	2003
Acquisition Cost:	\$430,000		Other Terms/Conditions: 13 acres only, \$100 earnest mon				0 earnest money	
Seller: Marissa Iselda V	ega			Related to Development Team Member: No				

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE EVALUATION

Acquisition Value: The acquisition price is assumed to be reasonable since the acquisition is an arm's-length transaction.

<u>Sitework Cost</u>: The Applicant's claimed sitework costs of \$7,500 per unit are at the 2003 underwriting maximum threshold to avoid further detailed documentation requirements.

<u>Direct Construction Cost</u>: The Applicant's direct construction cost estimate is \$420K or 5% higher than the Underwriter's Marshall & Swift *Residential Cost Handbook*-derived estimate.

<u>Interim Financing Fees:</u> The Underwriter reduced the Applicant's eligible interim financing fees by \$102.2K to reflect an apparent overestimation of eligible construction loan interest, to bring the eligible interest expense down to one year of fully drawn interest expense. This results in an equivalent reduction to the Applicant's eligible basis estimate.

<u>Fees:</u> The Applicant's contractor's fees for general requirements, general and administrative expenses, and profit are all within the maximums allowed by TDHCA guidelines. The Applicant's developer fees exceed 15% of the Applicant's adjusted eligible basis and therefore the eligible potion of the Applicant's developer fee must be reduced by \$14.3K.

Conclusion: The Applicant's total development cost estimate is within 5% of the Underwriter's verifiable estimate and is therefore generally acceptable. Since the Underwriter has been able to verify the Applicant's projected costs to a reasonable margin, the Applicant's total cost breakdown, as adjusted, is used to calculate eligible basis and determine the LIHTC allocation. As a result an eligible basis of \$14,593,257 before reductions for grants or below market rate loans are considered is used to determine a credit allocation in excess of \$1,200,000 thus the credit amount will be based on the Applicant's original credit requested.

FINANCING STRUCTURE						
	INTERIM CONSTR	UCTION or GAP	FINANCING			
Source: JP MorganChase			Contact: K	en Overshine	r	
Principal Amount: \$6,046,003	5 Interest F	Rate: Prime	Rate			
Additional Information: JP M	organChase Prime rate	e floating (Estim	nated rate of 5	.5%)		
Amortization: N/A yrs T	erm: 2 yrs	Commitment:	LOI	Firm	⊠ C	onditional
	LONG TERM/I	PERMANENT FIN	IANCING			
Source: Stearns Bank			Contact: D	ennis Hanson	1	
Principal Amount: \$4,760,000	0 Interest F	Rate: 7.50%	<u></u>			
Amortization: 30 yrs T	'erm: 15 yrs	Commitment:	LOI	Firm	□ C	onditional
Annual Payment: \$394,947	Lien Prio	ority: 1st	Commitment	Date 1/	22/	2003
Additional Information: A conwith comparable terms was also		Group on behalf	f of Massachu	setts Mutual I	Life Insu	rance Company
	C.	D.B.G. FUNDS				
Source: City of Edinburg		1	Principal Amo	unt: \$50,0	00	
	LIHTO	C SYNDICATION	1			
Source: The Richman Group	Capital Corporation		Contact:	Phil Corbet	t	
Address: 8 Forge Pond Road			City: C	anton		
State: MA Zip:	02021 Phone	e: (781)	828-6800	Fax:	(781)	828-6807
Net Proceeds: \$9,421,090	Net Syndi	cation Rate (per	\$1.00 of 10-yr	LIHTC)	79¢	
Commitment LO	I Firm	Condition	onal Date:	1/	17/	2003
	ed upon credits of \$1, estor cannot fund addit		tage of purcha	ase may be re	educed de	own to 90% if
	APP	LICANT EQUITY				
Amount: \$1,349,988	Source:	Deferred Deve	eloper Fee			
	FINANCING	STRUCTURE AN	NALYSIS			

Permanent Financing: The permanent financing commitments are consistent with the terms reflected in the sources and uses listed in the application. Two potential primary permanent sources have been identified. As a result of the additional debt service of at least \$14,910, the Applicant will likely secure significantly more debt for the proposed property. The syndication commitment reflects a first lien mortgage not to exceed \$6,046,005, which is \$1,108,305 more than the Applicant indicated on the other documentation provided in the application but consistent with the revised proforma submitted subsequently. The Underwriter recommends and has completed the analysis assuming that at least another \$177,700 in debt

over the \$4.76M indicated in the application is achieved. This increase does little to reduce the anticipated deferred developer fee; however, the maximum debt of \$6,046M would fund nearly the entire anticipated developer fee leaving little to be deferred. Thus an increase in debt of more than the \$1.35M deferred developer fee anticipated by the Applicant would result in an excess gap and require a reduction of the credit allocation amount. Since the \$177,700 amount of additional debt required to absorb the excess debt coverage ratio is already included as deferred developer fee this report does not need to be conditioned upon a requirement to increase debt in order to maximize the credit amount.

CDBG Funds: The Applicant indicated that a \$50,000 application was made to the City of Edinburg Community Development Department. The documentation provided however does not identify the type of financing or the purpose of the funds. Any below market federal funds would be required to be deducted from eligible basis, with few exceptions. One exception is CDBG funds provided as a grant for infrastructure development. It is unknown if the CDBG funds requested will meet this requirement, but it is also uncertain if the Applicant will be successfully awarded these funds, however, the development is feasible without these \$50,000 funds and would still be eligible for the \$1.2 credit allocation even if the \$50K is removed from basis.

<u>LIHTC Syndication</u>: The Richman Group Capital Corporation has offered terms for syndication of the tax credits. The commitment letter shows net proceeds are anticipated to be \$9,421,090 based on a syndication factor of 79%. The funds would be disbursed in a four-phased pay-in schedule:

- 1. 60% paid in monthly installments on a draw basis as needed for development costs incurred;
- 2. 22.5% paid upon the latest of the following: (i) completion of construction, (ii) preliminary low-income housing tax credit certification, (iii) receipt of a payoff letter from the contractor, (iv) receipt of an estoppel letter from each lender, (v) receipt of certificates of insurance complying with the requirements described herein:
- 3. 7.5% paid upon achievement of 50%, 75%, and 100% occupancy;
- 4. 10% paid upon achievement of breakeven and receipt of an estoppel letter and receipt of form 8609

The syndicator anticipated \$1,109,430 in allocated credits and indicated acquisition of any amount over this is subject to the availability of investor funds. The syndicator further indicated that the acquisition percentage could be reduced from 99.9% to 90% if insufficient investor funds were available to absorb an increase in credits up to the requested \$1.2M level. The ultimate potential effect to the development would be a reduction in the syndication rate as some of the credit would need to be absorbed by the general partner, which is not anticipating making an additional equity contribution. The reduction in equity contribution that could be caused by this shortage of investor funds could be absorbed with additional deferred developer fees.

<u>Deferred Developer's Fees</u>: The Applicant's proposed deferred developer's fees of \$1,349,988 amounts to 70% of the total fees. While the Underwriter's estimate is slightly lower based on full acquisition of the entire credit allocation by the purchaser and a slightly higher debt amount, deferred developer fees could quickly be absorbed by additional achievable first mortgage debt.

<u>Financing Conclusions</u>: Based on the Applicant's estimate of eligible basis, the LIHTC allocation should not exceed \$1,200,000 annually for ten years, resulting in syndication proceeds of approximately \$9,470,520. Based on the underwriting analysis, the Applicant will have a deferred developer fee of \$1,122,858 which is repayable within ten years. Should the Applicant's final direct construction cost exceed the cost estimate used to determine credits in this analysis or should the \$50,000 CDBG funds not be awarded to the development, deferred developer's fee will be available to maintain feasibility.

DEVELOPMENT TEAM IDENTITIES of INTEREST

The Applicant, Developer, General Contractor and Property Manager firms are all related entities. These are common relationships for LIHTC-funded developments.

APPLICANT'S/PRINCIPALS' FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, BACKGROUND, and EXPERIENCE

Financial Highlights:

- ∉ The Applicant and General Partner are single-purpose entities created for the purpose of receiving assistance from TDHCA and therefore have no material financial statements.
- ∉ The principals of the General Partner, P. Rowan Smith and Charissa Smith, submitted unaudited financial statements as of February 14, 2003 and are anticipated to be guarantors of the development.

Background & Experience:

∉ The Applicant and General Partner are new entities formed for the purpose of developing the project. The General Partner, P. Rowan Smith has completed seven LIHTC/affordable housing developments totaling 1,162 units since 1996.

SUMMARY OF SALIENT RISKS AND ISSUES

- ∉ The Applicant's estimated income/operating expenses/operating proforma are more than 5% outside of the Underwriter's verifiable ranges.
- ∉ The development could potentially achieve an excessive profit level (i.e., a DCR above 1.30) if the maximum tax credit rents can be achieved in this market.
- ∉ The Applicant's direct construction costs are more than 5% outside of the underwriter's verifiable range. The significant financing structure changes being proposed have not been reviewed and accepted by the Applicant, lenders, and syndicators, and acceptable alternative structures may exist.

Underwriter:		Date:	May 27, 2003
	Carl Hoover	-	
Director of Real Estate Analysis:		Date:	May 27, 2003
	Tom Gouris	-	

MULTIFAMILY COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

The Galilean Apartments, Edinburg, LIHTC #03036

Type of Unit TC (50%) TC (60%)	Number	Bedrooms	No. of Baths	Size in SF	Gross Rent Lmt.	Net Rent per Unit	Rent per Month	Rent per SF	Tnt Pd Util	Wtr, Swr, Trsh
TC (60%)	48	2	2	900	\$463	\$429	\$20,601	\$0.48	\$33.81	\$25.88
	56	2	2	900	556	522	29,243	0.58	33.81	25.88
TC (50%)	56	3	2	1,100	535	490	27,456	0.45	44.71	27.73
TC (60%)	48	3	2	1,100	642	597	28,670	0.54	44.71	27.73
1 = (1 = 707		-		-,	¥		==,=:=			
TOTAL:	208		AVERAGE:	1,000	\$549	\$509	\$105,970	\$0.51	\$39.26	\$26.81
INCOME	I	Total Net Re	ntable Sq Ft:	208,000		TDHCA	APPLICANT		USS Region	11
POTENTIAL	GROSS R		mable oq i t.	200,000					IREM Region	
Secondary		LIVI	Р	er Unit Per Month:	\$15.00	\$1,271,639	\$1,281,024	\$15.00	Per Unit Per Mont	h
-	ort Income:			ci oniti ci monti.	Ψ13.00	37,440	37,440	Ψ15.00	T CT OTHE T CT MIONE	
POTENTIAL		NCOME				\$1,309,079	\$1,318,464			
	Collection L		% of Poter	ntial Gross Income:	-7.50%	(98,181)	(98,880)	-7.50%	of Potential Gross	Rent
		-Rental Units			70	(90,101)	(90,000)	, 0		
EFFECTIVE	GROSS IN	ICOME				\$1,210,898	\$1,219,584			
EXPENSES	<u> </u>		% OF EGI	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT	Ψ1,210,030	Ψ1,213,30+	PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% OF EGI
General & /	Administrati	ve	6.32%	\$368	0.37	76,562	\$44,800	\$0.22	\$215	3.67%
Manageme	nt		5.00%	291	0.29	60,545	\$53,161	0.26	256	4.36%
Payroll & P			10.80%	629	0.63	130.756	\$117,000	0.56	563	9.59%
-	ayron rax Maintenance					/			308	
•	viaiiitellälice		5.86%	341	0.34	71,015	\$64,000	0.31		5.25%
Utilities	:		2.06%	120	0.12	24,988	\$28,000	0.13	135	2.30%
	er, & Trash		7.62%	444	0.44	92,291	\$82,000	0.39	394	6.72%
Property In	surance		3.55%	207	0.21	42,961	\$63,000	0.30	303	5.17%
Property Ta	ax	3.039	10.44%	608	0.61	126,422	\$130,000	0.63	625	10.66%
Reserve for	Replaceme	nts	3.44%	200	0.20	41,600	\$41,600	0.20	200	3.41%
Other Expe	nses: Suppo	rtive Services	0.43%	25	0.03	5,200	\$5,200	0.03	25	0.43%
TOTAL EXF	PENSES	•	55.52%	\$3,232	\$3.23	\$672,339	\$628,761	\$3.02	\$3,023	51.56%
NET OPER	ATING INC	•	44.48%	\$2,589	\$2.59	\$538,559	\$590,823	\$2.84	\$2,840	48.44%
DEBT SER	VICE	:								
Stearns Banl	k		32.98%	\$1,920	\$1.92	\$399,391	\$394,947	\$1.90	\$1,899	32.38%
	N.					0	φοσ 1,σ 17			
C.D.B.G.			0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	1		\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
LIHTC Syndi		eeds	0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0		\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
NET CASH	FLOW		11.49%	\$669	\$0.67	\$139,167	\$195,876	\$0.94	\$942	16.06%
AGGREGATE	DEBT COVI	ERAGE RATIO				1.35	1.50			
DECOMMARNI	DED DEBT (COVERAGE RA	OITA			1.30				
RECOMMEN	020 020.									
CONSTRUC		<u>ST</u>								
	CTION CO	Factor	% of TOTAL	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT	TDHCA	APPLICANT	PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% of TOTAL
CONSTRUC	CTION COS	<u>Factor</u>								
<u>Descri</u> Acquisition	CTION COS	<u>Factor</u>	2.87%	\$2,077	\$2.08	\$432,000	\$432,000	\$2.08	\$2,077	2.77%
Descrit Acquisition Off-Sites	CTION COS	<u>Factor</u>	2.87% 0.00%	\$2,077 0	\$2.08 0.00	\$432,000 0	\$432,000 0	\$2.08 0.00	\$2,077 0	2.77% 0.00%
Descri Acquisition Off-Sites Sitework	CTION COS iption I COST (site o	<u>Factor</u>	2.87% 0.00% 10.36%	\$2,077 0 7,500	\$2.08 0.00 7.50	\$432,000 0 1,560,000	\$432,000 0 1,560,000	\$2.08 0.00 7.50	\$2,077 0 7,500	2.77% 0.00% 10.01%
Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Cons	CTION COS	<u>Factor</u> or bldg)	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27%
Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Const	CTION COS iption i COST (site of struction	Factor or bldg)	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57%
Descrit Acquisition Off-Sites Sitework Direct Const Contingence General Re	CTION COS iption COST (site of struction by q'ts	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80%
Descrit Acquisition Off-Sites Sitework Direct Const Contingence General Re Contractor	ction cost iption a Cost (site of struction cy q'ts 's G & A	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57%
Descrit Acquisition Off-Sites Sitework Direct Const Contingence General Re	ction cost iption a Cost (site of struction cy q'ts 's G & A	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80%
Descrit Acquisition Off-Sites Sitework Direct Const Contingence General Re Contractor	ction cost iption a Cost (site of struction by q'ts 's G & A A's Profit	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27%
Descritorion Descritorion Descritorion Descritorion Direct Constanting Contingencia General Re Contractorion Contractorion Descritorion Descritorion Descritorion Descritorion Descritorion Descritorion Descritorion Descri	ction cos	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80%
Description Description Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constance Contingence General Re Contractor Contractor Indirect Collineligible Collineligible Colline	ction cost	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19%
CONSTRUCE Descri Acquisition Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Contractor Indirect Co Ineligible Co Developer's	ction costs in the costs of a Market in Cost (site of the costs of the	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19%
CONSTRUCE Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Contractor Indirect Co Ineligible Co Developer's Developer's	ction costs as truction cy q'ts l's Profit costs as A s Profit	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22%
CONSTRUCE Descri Acquisition Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contractor Contractor Indirect Co Ineligible C Developer's Developer's Interim Fin	ction costs as truction cy q'ts l's Profit costs as A s Profit	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08%
Description Description Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingency General Re Contractor Contractor Indirect Co Indirect Co Developer's Developer's Interim Fin Reserves	ction costs and a service of the costs of a cost of a costs of a c	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28%
CONSTRUCE Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Indirect Co Ineligible Co Developer's Developer's Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COS	ction coststruction cy q'ts 's Profit costs s G & A s Profit ancing	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 2.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159 \$72,388	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16 \$72.39	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096 \$15,056,691	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932 \$15,581,078	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96 \$74.91	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961 \$74,909	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28%
Descritorio Descritorio Descritorio Descritorio Direct Constanto Contractorio Contractorio Indirect Contractorio Developeris Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COSTREAD REQUIRE DESCRICTORIO DE COSTREAD COSTREAD PARTICIPATO DE CONTRACTORIO DE CON	ction coststruction costs and costs and costs are gas are gas and costs are gas and costs are gas and costs are gas and	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28%
CONSTRUCE Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Indirect Co Ineligible Co Developer's Developer's Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COS	ction coststruction costs and costs and costs are gas are gas and costs are gas and costs are gas and costs are gas and	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159 \$72,388	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16 \$72.39	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096 \$15,056,691	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932 \$15,581,078	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96 \$74.91	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961 \$74,909	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28%
Descritorio Descritorio Descritorio Descritorio Direct Constanto Contractorio Contractorio Indirect Contractorio Developeris Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COSTREAD REQUIRE DESCRICTORIO DE COSTREAD COSTREAD PARTICIPATO DE CONTRACTORIO DE CON	ction coststruction cy q'ts 's G & A 's Profit costs s G & A s Profit ancing ST Construction COST COST COST COST COST COST COST COST	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159 \$72,388	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16 \$72.39	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096 \$15,056,691 \$11,161,156	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932 \$15,581,078	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96 \$74.91	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961 \$74,909	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28% 100.00%
CONSTRUCE Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Indirect Consultation Developer's Developer's Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COS Recap-Hard SOURCES	ction coststruction cy q'ts 's G & A 's Profit costs s G & A s Profit ancing ST Construction COST COST COST COST COST COST COST COST	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60% 100.00%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159 \$72,388	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16 \$72.39	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096 \$15,056,691 \$11,161,156	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932 \$15,581,078 \$11,640,488	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96 \$74.91 \$55.96 RECOMMENDED \$4,937,700	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961 \$74,909	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28% 100.00%
Description Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Contractor Indirect Co Indirect Co Developer's Developer's Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COS Recap-Hard SOURCES Stearns Banl C.D.B.G.	ction costiption Cost (site of struction cy q'ts s's Q & A s's Profit ancing costs and grant gra	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60% 100.00% 74.13%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159 \$72,388 \$53,659	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16 \$72.39 \$53.66	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096 \$15,056,691 \$11,161,156	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932 \$15,581,078 \$11,640,488 \$4,760,000 50,000	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96 \$74.91 \$55.96 RECOMMENDED \$4,937,700 50,000	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961 \$74,909 \$55,964	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28% 100.00% 74.71%
CONSTRUCE Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Contractor Indirect Co Ineligible Co Developer's Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COS Recap-Hard SOURCES Stearns Banl C.D.B.G. LIHTC Syndi	ction coststruction cy q'ts s's G & A s's Profit costs ss G & A s Profit ancing ST Construction OF FUNDS	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60% 100.00% 74.13%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159 \$72,388 \$53,659 \$22,885 \$240 \$45,294	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16 \$72.39 \$53.66 \$22.88 \$0.24 \$45.29	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096 \$15,056,691 \$11,161,156 \$4,760,000 50,000 9,421,090	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932 \$15,581,078 \$11,640,488 \$4,760,000 50,000 9,421,090	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96 \$74.91 \$55.96 RECOMMENDED \$4,937,700 9,470,520	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961 \$74,909 \$55,964 Developer Fo	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 3.65% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28% 100.00% 74.71%
CONSTRUCE Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Indirect Co Ineligible Co Developer's Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COS Recap-Hard SOURCES Stearns Banl C.D.B.G. LIHTC Syndi Deferred Developer Developer's CONTRACTOR CONTR	ction cost struction cy q'ts s's G & A s's Profit costs so G & A s Profit ancing ST Construction OF FUNDS k coston Proceeding	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60% 100.00% 74.13% 31.61% 0.33% 62.57% 8.97%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159 \$72,388 \$53,659 \$22,885 \$240 \$45,294 \$6,490	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16 \$72.39 \$53.66 \$22.88 \$0.24 \$45.29 \$6.49	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096 \$15,056,691 \$11,161,156 \$4,760,000 50,000 9,421,090 1,349,988	\$432,000 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932 \$15,581,078 \$11,640,488 \$4,760,000 50,000 9,421,090 1,349,988	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96 \$74.91 \$55.96 RECOMMENDED \$4,937,700 50,000 9,470,520 1,122,858	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961 \$74,909 \$55,964 Developer Fo	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28% 100.00% 74.71% ee Available 1,569 ee Deferred %
CONSTRUCE Description Off-Sites Sitework Direct Constructor Contingence General Re Contractor Indirect Co Ineligible Co Developer's Interim Fin Reserves TOTAL COS Recap-Hard SOURCES Stearns Banl C.D.B.G. LIHTC Syndi	ction costipution In Cost (site of struction cy q'ts s's G & A s's Profit construction costs s G & A s Profit ancing costs for the cost of	Factor or bldg) 4.24% 6.00% 2.00% 6.00% 13.00%	2.87% 0.00% 10.36% 52.33% 2.66% 3.76% 1.25% 3.76% 3.78% 2.27% 1.62% 10.54% 3.19% 1.60% 100.00% 74.13%	\$2,077 0 7,500 37,882 1,924 2,723 908 2,723 2,737 1,642 1,174 7,632 2,308 1,159 \$72,388 \$53,659 \$22,885 \$240 \$45,294	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 37.88 1.92 2.72 0.91 2.72 2.74 1.64 1.17 7.63 2.31 1.16 \$72.39 \$53.66 \$22.88 \$0.24 \$45.29	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 7,879,533 400,088 566,372 188,791 566,372 569,224 341,569 244,209 1,587,359 480,077 241,096 \$15,056,691 \$11,161,156 \$4,760,000 50,000 9,421,090	\$432,000 0 1,560,000 8,300,000 400,088 591,600 197,200 591,600 569,224 341,569 325,000 1,592,788 480,077 199,932 \$15,581,078 \$11,640,488 \$4,760,000 50,000 9,421,090	\$2.08 0.00 7.50 39.90 1.92 2.84 0.95 2.84 2.74 1.64 1.56 7.66 2.31 0.96 \$74.91 \$55.96 RECOMMENDED \$4,937,700 9,470,520	\$2,077 0 7,500 39,904 1,924 2,844 948 2,844 2,737 1,642 1,563 7,658 2,308 961 \$74,909 \$55,964 Developer Fr. \$1,83 % of Dev. Fr. 61 15-Yr Cumulati	2.77% 0.00% 10.01% 53.27% 2.57% 3.80% 1.27% 3.80% 1.27% 3.08% 2.19% 2.09% 10.22% 3.08% 1.28% 100.00% 74.71% ee Available 1,569 ee Deferred % cive Cash Flow

MULTIFAMILY COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS (continued)

The Galilean Apartments, Edinburg, LIHTC #03036

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Residential Cost Handbook

Average Quality Multiple Residence Basis

CATEGORY	FACTOR	UNITS/SQ FT	PER SF	AMOUNT
Base Cost			\$41.78	\$8,690,240
Adjustments		•	•	
Exterior Wall Finish	0.95%		\$0.40	\$82,557
Elderly			0.00	0
Roofing			0.00	0
Subfloor			(1.01)	(210,080)
Floor Cover			1.92	399,360
Porches/Balconies	\$24.67	38,247	4.54	943,553
Plumbing	\$615	624	1.85	383,760
Built-In Appliances	\$1,625	208	1.63	338,000
Stairs/Fireplaces	\$1,625	52	0.41	84,500
Floor Insulation			0.00	0
Heating/Cooling			1.47	305,760
Garages/Carports	\$7.83	33,696	1.27	263,840
Comm &/or Aux Bldgs	\$59.01	3,211	0.91	189,483
DayCare & Laundry	\$58.46	3,709	1.04	216,824
SUBTOTAL			56.19	11,687,798
Current Cost Multiplier	1.03		1.69	350,634
Local Multiplier	0.80		(11.24)	(2,337,560)
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUC	TION COSTS		\$46.64	\$9,700,872
Plans, specs, survy, bld prm	3.90%		(\$1.82)	(\$378,334)
Interim Construction Interes	3.38%		(1.57)	(327,404)
Contractor's OH & Profit	11.50%		(5.36)	(1,115,600)
NET DIRECT CONSTRUCTION	N COSTS		\$37.88	\$7,879,533

PAYMENT COMPUTATION

Primary	\$4,760,000	Term	360
Int Rate	7.50%	DCR	1.35
Secondary	\$50,000	Term	
Int Rate	0.00%	Subtotal DCR	1.35
Additional	\$9,421,090	Term	
Int Rate		Aggregate DCR	1.35

RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE:

Additional Debt Service NET CASH FLOW	\$124.257
NET CASITIESW	\$124,257

Int Rate	7.50%	DCR	1.30
Secondary	\$50,000	Term	0
Int Rate	0.00%	Subtotal DCR	1.30
Additional	\$9,421,090	Term	0
Int Rate	0.00%	Aggregate DCR	1.30

OPERATING INCOME & EXPENSE PROFORMA: RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE

INCOME at	3.00%	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 10	YEAR 15	YEAR 20	YEAR 30
POTENTIAL GR	OSS RENT	\$1,271,639	\$1,309,788	\$1,349,082	\$1,389,554	\$1,431,241	\$1,659,201	\$1,923,468	\$2,229,827	\$2,996,701
Secondary Inc	come	37,440	38,563	39,720	40,912	42,139	48,851	56,631	65,651	88,230
Other Support	t Income:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
POTENTIAL GR	OSS INCOME	1,309,079	1,348,351	1,388,802	1,430,466	1,473,380	1,708,051	1,980,100	2,295,478	3,084,931
Vacancy & Co	llection Loss	(98,181)	(101,126)	(104,160)	(107,285)	(110,503)	(128,104)	(148,507)	(172,161)	(231,370)
Employee or 0	Other Non-Rental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EFFECTIVE GRO	OSS INCOME	\$1,210,898	\$1,247,225	\$1,284,642	\$1,323,181	\$1,362,876	\$1,579,947	\$1,831,592	\$2,123,317	\$2,853,561
EXPENSES at	4.00%									
General & Adr	ministrative	\$76,562	\$79,624	\$82,809	\$86,122	\$89,567	\$108,971	\$132,580	\$161,304	\$238,770
Management		60,545	62,361	64,232	66,159	68,144	78,997	91,580	106,166	142,678
Payroll & Pay	roll Tax	130,756	135,986	141,425	147,082	152,966	186,106	226,427	275,483	407,781
Repairs & Mai	intenance	71,015	73,855	76,810	79,882	83,077	101,076	122,975	149,617	221,470
Utilities		24,988	25,988	27,027	28,108	29,233	35,566	43,271	52,646	77,930
Water, Sewer	& Trash	92,291	95,983	99,822	103,815	107,967	131,359	159,818	194,443	287,824
Insurance		42,961	44,679	46,466	48,325	50,258	61,146	74,394	90,512	133,979
Property Tax		126,422	131,479	136,738	142,208	147,896	179,938	218,923	266,353	394,267
Reserve for Re	eplacements	41,600	43,264	44,995	46,794	48,666	59,210	72,038	87,645	129,736
Other		5,200	5,408	5,624	5,849	6,083	7,401	9,005	10,956	16,217
TOTAL EXPENS	SES	\$672,339	\$698,628	\$725,949	\$754,345	\$783,857	\$949,772	\$1,151,010	\$1,395,125	\$2,050,652
NET OPERATIN	IG INCOME	\$538,559	\$548,597	\$558,693	\$568,836	\$579,020	\$630,176	\$680,582	\$728,193	\$802,909
DEBT :	SERVICE									
First Lien Finan	ncing	\$414,301	\$414,301	\$414,301	\$414,301	\$414,301	\$414,301	\$414,301	\$414,301	\$414,301
Second Lien		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Financing	g	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CASH FLO	w -	\$124,257	\$134,296	\$144,391	\$154,535	\$164,718	\$215,874	\$266,281	\$313,891	\$388,607
DEBT COVERAG	GE RATIO	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.52	1.64	1.76	1.94

LIHTC Allocation Calculation - The Galilean Apartments, Edinburg, LIHTC #03036

CATEGORY	APPLICANT'S TOTAL AMOUNTS	TDHCA TOTAL AMOUNTS	APPLICANT'S REHAB/NEW ELIGIBLE BASIS	TDHCA REHAB/NEW ELIGIBLE BASIS
(1) Acquisition Cost		•	•	
Purchase of land	\$432,000	\$432,000		
Purchase of buildings	. , ,			
(2) Rehabilitation/New Construction Cost		•••		
On-site work	\$1,560,000	\$1,560,000	\$1,560,000	\$1,560,000
Off-site improvements	. , , ,			
(3) Construction Hard Costs	•	1 22 ·	10 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	9 9 19 9 19 9 19 9 19 9 19 9 19 19 19 19
New structures/rehabilitation hard costs	\$8,300,000	\$7,879,533	\$8,300,000	\$7,879,533
(4) Contractor Fees & General Requirements		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· , , , ,	. , ,
Contractor overhead	\$197,200	\$188,791	\$197,200	\$188,793
Contractor profit	\$591,600	\$566,372	\$591,600	\$566,372
General requirements	\$591,600	\$566,372	\$591,600	\$566,372
(5) Contingencies	\$400,088	\$400,088	\$400,088	\$400,088
(6) Eligible Indirect Fees	\$569,224	\$569,224	\$569,224	\$569,224
(7) Eligible Financing Fees	\$480,077	\$480,077	\$480,077	\$480,07
(8) All Ineligible Costs	\$341,569	\$341,569		
(9) Developer Fees			\$1,903,468	
Developer overhead	\$325,000	\$244,209		\$244,209
Developer fee	\$1,592,788	\$1,587,359		\$1,587,359
(10) Development Reserves	\$199,932	\$241,096		
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS	\$15,581,078	\$15,056,691	\$14,593,257	\$14,042,025
Deduct from Basis:				
All grant proceeds used to finance costs in eligible	e basis			
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in eligible basis	3		\$50,000	\$50,000
Non-qualified non-recourse financing			455,566	453,00
Non-qualified portion of higher quality units [42(d)(3)]			
Historic Credits (on residential portion only)				
TOTAL FLICIBLE BASIS			¢14542057	¢12.000.00

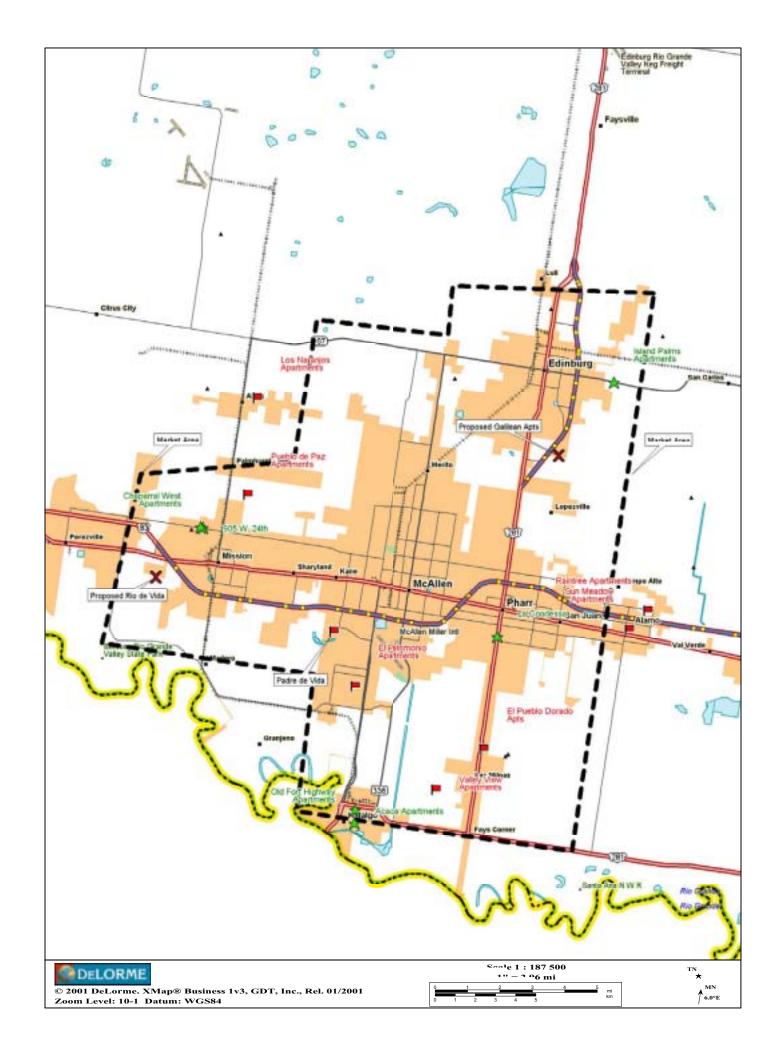
	\$50,000	\$50,000
	. ,	. ,
	\$14,543,257	\$13,992,025
	100%	100%
	\$14,543,257	\$13,992,025
	100%	100%
	\$14,543,257	\$13,992,025
	8.34%	8.34%
	\$1,212,908	\$1,166,935
0.7892	\$9,572,389	\$9,209,567
	0.7892	\$14,543,257 100% \$14,543,257 100% \$14,543,257 8.34% \$1,212,908

Total Credits (Eligible Basis Method) \$1,212,908 \$1,166,935 Syndication Proceeds \$9,572,389 \$9,209,567

> Requested Credits \$1,200,000 Syndication Proceeds \$9,470,520

Gap of Syndication Proceeds Needed \$10,593,378

Credit Amount \$1,342,276



TDHCA #
03247
Region 11



MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION DIVISION

2003 DEVELOPMENT PROFILE AND BOARD SUMMARY FOR RECOMMENDED LIHTC APPLICATIONS TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Development Name: Las Brisas Apartments TDHCA #: 03247 **DEVELOPMENT LOCATION AND DESIGNATIONS** Region: 11 Site Address: South Tower Rd. and Moore Rd. City: Alamo County: Hidalgo Zip Code: 78516 **✓** DDA **QCT** Purpose / Activity: New Construction TTC Targeted Units: Family: 0 Elderly: 26 Handicapped/Disabled 2 Domestic Abuse: 0 Transitional: 0 General ☐ At-Risk Rural ▼ TX-USDA-RHS ✓ Elderly Set Asides: ■ Nonprofit OWNER AND PRINCIPAL INFORMATION Owner Entity Name: HVM Alamo II, Ltd. **Principal Names Principal Contact** Percentage Ownership HVM Housing L.L.C. Dennis Hoover 5% of Owner Dennis Hoover Dennis Hoover 95% of Initial LP TAX CREDIT ALLOCATION INFORMATION Annual Credit Allocation Recommendatio \$45,890 Allocation over 10 Years: \$458,900 Credits Requested \$45,890 \$45.890 \$49,914 Eligible Basis Amount: Equity/Gap Amount **UNIT INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT AMENITIES** (no extra cost to tenant) Playground ☐ Computer Facility with Internet 2 BR Eff 1 BR 3 BR Total Recreation facilities Public Phones 30% 0 0 0 0 0 Perimeter Fence with Controlled Gate Access 40% 0 0 0 0 0 ✓ Community Laundry Room or Hook-Ups in Units 0 0 0 0 50% 0 On Site Day Care, Senior Center or Community Meal Room 2 60% 0 24 0 26 ✓ Furnished Community Room MR 0 0 0 0 0 (no extra cost to tenant) **UNIT AMENITIES** 2 Total 0 24 0 Covered Entries ✓ Computer Line in all Bedrooms ✓ Mini Blinds ☐ Ceramic Tile - Entry, Kitchen, Baths 26 Total LI Units: ✓ Laundry Connections Storage Room 0 Owner/Employee Units: Laundry Equipment ✓ 25 year Shingle Roofing **Total Project Units:** 26 Covered Parking Covered Patios or Balconies Applicable Fraction: 100.00 Garages Greater than 75% Masonry Exterior Applicable fraction is the lesser of the unit fraction or the square foot fraction ✓ Use of Energy Efficient Alternative Construction Materials attributable to low income units **BUILDING INFORMATION Total Development Cost:** \$1,379,293 Average Square Feet/Unit 662 18,300 Cost Per Net Rentable Square Foot **Gross Building Square Feet** \$80.19 Total Net Rentable Area Square Feet: 17,200 Credits per Low Income Uni \$1,765 **INCOME AND EXPENSE INFORMATION FINANCING Permanent Principal Amount:** \$1,000,000 \$105,864 Effective Gross Income \$30,579 Applicant Equity: **Total Expenses:** \$76,600 **Equity Source:** Deferred Developer Fee \$29,264 **Net Operating Income** \$0.7600 Syndication Rate: Estimated 1st Year Debt Coverage Ratio 1.15 Note: "NA" = Not Yet Available **DEVELOPMENT TEAM** Developer: Dennis Hoover Market Analyst: Ipser and Associates, Inc. Hoover Construction Company, Inc. Originator/UW: NA Housing GC: NA Engineer: NA Appraiser: Cost Estimator: NA Attornev: Alvin Nored Architect: AG and Associates Accountant: Lou Ann Monty & Associates Property Manager Hamilton Valley Management Supp Services NA Syndicator: NA Permanent Lender U.S. Department of Agriculture (RHS)

2003 Development Profile and Board Summary (Continued) Project Name: Las Brisas Apartments	Project Number: 03247
PUBLIC COMMENT SUMMARY Note: "O" = Oppose,	"S" = Support, "N" = Neutral, "NC" or Blank = No comment
# of Letters, Petitions, or Witness Affirmation Forms (n	ot from Officials): Support: 1 Opposition: 0
$\hfill \square$ A resolution was passed by the local government in	support of the development.
Local/State/Federal Officials with Jurisdiction:	Comment from Other Public Officials:
Local Official: Ramon Garcia, Hidalgo County Judge, S	
TX Representative: Miguel David Wise, District 39,S	
TX Senator: Eddie Lucio, Jr., District 27, S	
US Representative:	
US Senator:	
General Summary of Comment: Broad Support	
DEPARTMENT EVALUATION	
Points Awarded: 53 Site Finding: Acceptable	Underwriting Finding: Approved with Conditions
CONDITIONS TO COMMITMENT	
Receipt, review, and acceptance of a successful award of USDA agreement from USDA Rural Development prior to construction to	• • • •
	e agreement from USDA Rural Development prior to cost certification cant. Should the rental assistance agreement be for less than the 16 perating income and financing structure should be conducted.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	tation indicating that the site is located entirely outside the 100 year
Should the terms of the proposed debt or syndication be altered,	he recommendations and conditions of this report should be re-
evaluated.	
Alternate Recommendation: NA	
RECOMMENDATION BY THE PROGRAM MANAGER, PRODUCTION AND THE THE EXECUTIVE AWARD AND	
☐ Score	Set Aside ✓ Meeting the Regional Allocation
☐ To serve a greater number of lower income families for fewer of ☐ To ensure geographic dispersion within each Uniform State Se	
☐ To ensure the Development's consistency with local needs or i	
_	tities as practicable w/out diminishing the quality of the housing built.
☐ To give preference to a Development located in a QCT or DDA	
☐ To provide integrated, affordable accessible housing for individ	
Explanation: Region 11 is undersubscribed, therefore all elignous Development is also needed to meet the USDA	ible developments in the region are recommended. This
·	
Robert Onion, Manager of Awards and Allocation Date	Brooke Boston, Director of Multifamily Finance Production
	Juli
Edwina Carrington, Executive Director Date Chairman of Executive Award and Review Advisory Committee	
BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL AND DESCRIPTION	ON OF DISCRETIONARY FACTORS (if any):
Approved Credit Amount: Date	of Determination:

Date

Michael E. Jones, Chairman of the Board

Developer Evaluation

Project ID # 03247 Name: Las Brisas Apartments City: Ala	mo
LIHTC 9% ☑ LIHTC 4% ☐ HOME ☐ BOND ☐ HTF ☐ SECO ☐ ESGP ☐ (Other 🗆
☐ No Previous Participation in Texas ☐ Members of the development team have been disbarred	d by HUD
National Previous Participation Certification Received: ✓ N/A ☐ Yes	\square No
Noncompliance Reported on National Previous Participation Certification: \square Yes	□ No
Portfolio Management and Compliance	
Projects in Material Noncompliance: No 🗸 Yes 🗌 # of Projects:	0
Total # of Projects monitored: 48 Projects grouped by score 0-9 46 10-19 1 20-2	29 1
Total # monitored with a score less than 30:48 # not yet monitored or pending review:	12
Program Monitoring/Draws	
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues for	
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached	
Asset Management	
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues for	
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached	
Reviewed by Sara Carr Newsom Date sday, May 08, 2003	
Multifamily Finance Production	
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues for Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)	
Reviewed by R Meyer Date 5 /28/2003	
Single Family Finance Production Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues for	ound 🗍
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)	
Reviewed by Date	
Community Affairs	
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues for Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)	
Reviewed by Eddie Fariss Date 5/5/2003	
Office of Colonia Initiatives	
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues for	
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)	
Reviewed by H Cabello Date 6/10/2003	
Real Estate Analysis (Cost Certification and Workout)	. —
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues for Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)	
Reviewed by Date	
Loan Administration	
Not applicable ☐ No delinquencies found ✓ Delinquencies found ☐ Delinquencies found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)	
Reviewed by Stephanie Stuntz Date 5 /6 /2003	

Executive Director: Edwina Carrington Executed: Friday, June 13, 2003

DATE: May 27, 2003 **PROGRAM:** 9% LIHTC **FILE NUMBER:** 03247

DEVELOPMENT NAME	
Las Brisas Apartments	

		AP	PLICANT					
Name:	HVM Alamo II, Ltd.		Type:	For Profit	t			
Address:	209 South West St.		City:	Burnet			State:	Texas
Zip:	78611 Contact:	Dennis Hoover	Phone:	(512)	756-6809	Fax:	(512)	756-9885
		PRINCIPALS of the AP	PLICANT/ I	KEY PARTIC	CIPANTS			
Name:	HVM Housing, LLC	1	(%):	5%	Title:	Managi	ng Genei	al Partner
Name:	Dennis Hoover		(%):	95%	Title:	Initial L	imited P	artner
Name:	Dixie Farmer		(%):	n/a	Title:	51% Ov	vner of C	ì.P.
Name:	Dennis Hoover		(%):	n/a	Title:	24.5% (Owner of	G.P.
Name:	Danna Hoover		(%):	n/a	Title:	24.5% (Owner of	G.P.

			PR	OPERTY I	OCA	TION					
Location:	South Tower	Road and Moo	re Road						QCT		DDA
City:	Alamo			County	:	Hidalgo			Zip:	<u>78</u>	<u>8516</u>
				REQU	JEST						
<u>A</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Inte</u>	erest Rate			Amortization	<u> </u>		<u>Te</u>	<u>erm</u>	
\$	45,890		n/a			n/a			r	ı/a	
Other Requ	ested Terms:	Annual ten-ye	ear alloca	tion of lov	v-incoi	ne housing ta	ıx credi	its			
Proposed U	se of Funds:	New Construc	ction	Property Type: Ma			Mult	ifamily			
Set-Aside(s)): Gene	ral 🛛 Rur	al 🖂	TX RD		Non-Profit	\boxtimes	Elderly	<i>I</i>	At Ris	sk
			RE	COMME	NDAT	ION					
IIXI	RECOMMEND APPROVAL OF AN LIHTC ALLOCATION NOT TO EXCEED \$45,890 ANNUALLY FOR TEN YEARS, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS.										

CONDITIONS

- 1. Receipt, review, and acceptance of successful award of USDA funding by carryover and a satisfactory loan agreement from USDA Rural Development prior to construction loan closing.
- 2. Receipt, review, and acceptance of a satisfactory rental assistance agreement from USDA Rural Development prior to cost certification that reflects support for the Basic Rents as proposed by the Applicant. Should the rental assistance agreement be for less than 16 units or support different Basic Rents, a re-evaluation of the net operating income and financing structure should be conducted.
- 3. Receipt, review, and acceptance of a flood plain map or documentation indicating that the site is located entirely outside the 100-year flood plain prior to execution of tax credit commitment.
- 4. Should the terms of the proposed debt or syndication be altered, the recommendations and conditions of this report should be re-evaluated.

REVIEW of PREVIOUS UNDERWRITING REPORTS

No previous reports.

	DEVELOPMENT SPECIFICATIONS								
		IMPROVE							
Total 26 # Rental Buildings	6 # Common Area Bldgs	1 # of Floors 1	Age: <u>0</u>	yrs Vacant: n/a	at//				
Net Rentable SF: 17,20	0 Av Un SF:	662 Com	non Area SF:	1,100 Gross Bld	lg SF: 18,300				
		STRUCTURAL A	MATERIALS						
Wood frame on concre drywall interior wall su	•			iplank siding exter	ior wall covering,				
	APPL	IANCES AND IN	TERIOR FEATU	IRES					
1 0	Carpeting & vinyl flooring, range & oven, hood & fan, refrigerator, fiberglass tub/shower, washer & dryer connections, laminated counter tops, individual water heaters.								
		ON-SITE AN	NENITIES						
A 1,100 SF community building with management offices, restrooms, and laundry facilities.									
Uncovered Parking: 42	spaces	Carports: N	J/A s	spaces Garages:	N/A spaces				
	PROPOSAL	and DEVELOPM	ENT PLAN DE	SCRIPTION					

Description: Las Brisas is a proposed new construction development of 26 units of affordable elderly housing located in southeast Alamo. The development is comprised of six residential buildings as follows:

- ∉ (4) Building Type A with four one-bedroom/ one-bath units;
- ∉ (1) Building Type B with six one-bedroom/ one-bath units; and
- € (1) Building Type C with two one-bedroom/ one-bath units, two two- bedroom/ one-bath units.

Architectural Review: The exterior elevations are functional with varied rooflines. All units are of average size for market rate and LIHTC units with covered patios. Each unit has a semi-private exterior entry that is shared with another unit, as well as both units sharing a large covered porch in the rear. The units are in onestory four-plex-style structures (one building is a six-plex structure) with mixed brick veneer and Hardiboard siding exterior finish and pitched roofs.

Supportive Services: The Applicant did not indicate any supportive services.

Schedule: The Applicant anticipates construction to begin in January of 2004, to be completed in October of 2004, to be placed in service in October of 2004, and to be substantially leased-up in January of 2005.

				SITE ISSUI	ES			
		•		SITE DESCRIP	TION			
Size:	3.28	acres	142,877	square feet	Zoning/ Per	rmitted Uses:	No zoning in area	
Flood Z	Zone Designation	1:	Unknown	Status of Of	f-Sites:	Raw Land		
			SITE and	NEIGHBORHOOD	CHARACTE	RISTICS		

Location: Alamo is located in the southern region of the State, approximately 7 miles east of McAllen in Hidalgo County. The site is a rectangular-shaped parcel located approximately one mile from the central business district and is situated on the west side of Towers Road.

Adjacent Land Uses: The property lies on the west side of Tower Road. The immediate surroundings are mostly open space in agricultural use. Single family homes are scattered throughout the surrounding area with a new addition of homes to the west.

Site Access: Access to the property is from north or south on Tower Road, approximately 1.25 miles south of Highway 83. The development is to have one entry. Access to Highway 83 is 1.25 miles north.

Public Transportation: The availability of public transportation is unknown.

Shopping & Services: Alamo has several grocery stores along US Highway 83. McAllen has extensive

shopping. Rio Grande Hospital is seven miles away in McAllen. City Hall and a Senior Citizens Center are located on Tower Road, North of Highway 83. The police station, fire department and U.S. Post Office are located a few blocks west.

Special Adverse Site Characteristics:

∉ Flood Plain: The Applicant indicated that the site is located entirely outside the 100 year flood plain. However, no map or documentation was provided to support this claim. Receipt, review and acceptance of documentation indicated that the site is located outside the 100 year flood plain is a condition of the report.

<u>Site Inspection Findings</u>: ORCA staff performed a site inspection on April 21, 2003 and found the location to be acceptable for the proposed development.

HIGHLIGHTS of SOILS & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REPORT(S)

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report was not included, as USDA-RD-financed projects are not required to submit this report.

POPULATIONS TARGETED

<u>Income Set-Aside</u>: As a USDA section 515 development, the property will be required to give priority to the lowest income earning tenants but for tax credit purposes the development will be restricted to tenant's earnings not more than 60% of the area median income.

MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE INCOMES								
	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons		
60% of AMI	\$17,280	\$19,800	\$22,260	\$24,720	\$26,700	\$28,680		

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

A market feasibility was prepared by Ipser & Associates, Inc. in February 2003 and highlighted the following findings:

<u>Definition of Market/Submarket</u>: "The primary market area....is defined as the McAllen-Pharr CCD." (p. 2-1) The site is located in the far eastern portion of the market area less than one mile from the eastern boundary but 13 miles from the western boundary. Moreover, the primary market area containing significant populations that are not considered to reside in rural areas, in fact two other developments are currently being considered for 9% LIHTC allocations in the market area described by the Market Analyst but neither transaction is targeted toward elderly residents.

Population: The estimated 2000 population of the primary market area was 207,576 and is expected to increase by 12% to approximately 232,576 by 2005.

<u>Total Local/Submarket Demand for Rental Units</u>: "...(the Analyst) projects a net housing demand within the City of Alamo of approximately 475 units between 2003 and 2005, or an annual average of 237 units." (p. 2-3)

ANNUAL INCOME-ELIGIBLE SUBMARKET DEMAND SUMMARY							
	Market	Analyst	Underwriter				
Type of Demand	Units of Demand	% of Total Demand	Units of Demand	% of Total Demand			
Household Growth	61	4%	34	3%			
Resident Turnover	1,220	87%	1,194	97%			
Other Sources: 10 yrs pent-up demand	128	9%	0	0%			
TOTAL ANNUAL DEMAND	1,409	100%	1,228	100%			

Ref: p. Exhibit 1-13

<u>Inclusive Capture Rate:</u> The Analyst reported a concentration capture rate of 1.8% based on a supply of 26 units and an income targeted renter demand of 1,409 units. (p. Exhibit 1-13) The Underwriter calculated a concentration capture rate of 1.2% based upon a supply of unstabilized comparable elderly affordable units of 26 divided by a revised demand of 1,228.

<u>Local Housing Authority Information</u>: "Housing Authorities were surveyed in Alamo, Pharr, and Donna and all three reported a combined waiting list for public housing and section 8 Vouchers." Alamo Housing Authority has 70 public housing units that were 100% occupied. The properties have a combined waiting list of 73 names. Pharr has 304 units with a waiting list totaling 115 names, while the Donna PHA properties are 100% occupied with 240 names on the waiting list. (p. 4-5)

<u>Market Rent Comparables:</u> The Analyst surveyed 1,019 units in 15 complexes. Of those, 801 units are rental-assisted, while 499 are public housing units. The only elderly complex surveyed in the area was La Sombra, an RD-USDA/LIHTC project in Donna with 100% occupancy. (p.4-6)

RENT ANALYSIS (net tenant-paid rents)								
Unit Type (% AMI) Proposed Program Max Differential Market Differential								
1-Bedroom (60%)	\$357	\$373	-\$16	\$435	\$78			
2-Bedroom (60%)	\$422	\$436	-\$14	\$500	\$78			

(NOTE: Differentials are amount of difference between proposed rents and program limits and average market rents, e.g., proposed rent =\$500, program max =\$600, differential = -\$100)

Submarket Vacancy Rates: "Overall occupancy among a total of 499 public housing units was 99.8%." (p. 4-5) "Physical occupancy among a total of 1,019 units was 98.6%. Of the 15 complexes surveyed, seven had occupancies of 100%. (p. 4-3)

Absorption Projections: "The absorption rate is estimated at 10 to 12 units per month indicating a lease-up period of 2 to 3 months to achieve 92.5% occupancy of the 26 units." (p. 5-4)

Known Planned Development: The Analyst indicated that Sun Meadows, a 77-unit LIHTC property, opened in February 2001, however the Analyst indicated that building permit data that he reviewed did not reflect these 77 units (p. 4-2) The analyst failed to discuss Valley View apartments (2002 allocation of credit in Pharr with 152 restricted and 196 total family units), El Pueblo Dorado (2002 allocation of tax credits in Pharr with 132 restricted and 176 total family units), Pueblo De Paz (2002 allocation of tax credits in Mission with 160 restricted and 200 total family units) El Patrimonio (2000 Allocation of tax credits in McAllen with 144 restricted and 192 total family units), and Padre De Vida (2003 forward commitment allocation of tax credits in McAllen with 144 restricted and 180 total family units) all within the same submarket. Nor did the Analyst mention two new family developments requesting credits in 2003, Casa Aguila in Pharr and Rio De Vida in Mission. While none of these developments are targeted exclusively to seniors or typical USDA households, their impact is sure to resonate in the submarket and would have been noteworthy in the report.

Despite the unusually large market area the Underwriter found the market study to be sufficient to make a funding decision.

OPERATING PROFORMA ANALYSIS

<u>Income</u>: The Applicant's net rent projections for the one-bedroom units are \$357 and \$422 for the two-bedroom units. These rent projections are significantly less than the Underwriter's estimates of \$373 and \$436 respectively. This was because, the Applicant utilized 2002 maximum 60% gross rents of \$406 and \$487, while the Underwriter used 2003 maximum 60% gross rents of \$463 and \$556. Also the Applicant utilized utility allowances of \$49 for the one bedrooms and \$65 for the two bedrooms, while the Underwriter utilized the Alamo Housing Authorities allowances of \$90 and \$120 respectively. If the 2003 rents and lower utility allowances proposed by the Applicant were used, an additional \$13K in potential gross income could be achieved. Since this is a development financed by USDA-RD, the utility allowances may change and the rents will ultimately be budget-based driven by operating expenses to minimize NOI and return to owner by USDA. Despite these differences, the Applicant's overall income is still within 5% of the Underwriter's estimate.

Expenses: The Applicant's total expense estimate of \$2,946 per unit compares favorably with and is within 5% of a TDHCA database-derived estimate of \$3,067 per unit for comparably-sized developments. However, the Applicant's budget shows several line item estimates that deviate significantly when compared to the

database averages, particularly general and administrative, management, payroll, utilities, and property tax. Although these differences are more than the allowable tolerances on a percentage basis, the differences are all 3K or less. As a result, they do not constitute a vital difference.

<u>Conclusion</u>: The Applicant's estimated income is consistent with the Underwriter's expectations and total operating expenses are within 5% of the database-derived estimate. Therefore, the Applicant's NOI should be used to evaluate debt service capacity. In both the Applicant's and the Underwriter's income and expense estimates, there is sufficient net operating income to service the proposed first lien permanent mortgage at a debt coverage ratio that is within an acceptable range of TDHCA underwriting guidelines of 1.10 to 1.30.

ACQUISITION VALUATION INFORMATION								
ASSESSED VALUE								
Land:	\$16,400	Assessment for the	he Year of: 2002					
Building:	0	Valuation by:	Hidalgo County Appraisal District					
Total Assessed Value:	\$16,400	Tax Rate:	2.341					
Additional Information: The actual land value was for 28 acres and was valued at \$140,000. The above amount 3.28 acres is straight line proration.								
	EVIDENCE of SITE	or PROPERTY CO	NTROL					
Type of Site Control:	Option to Purchase Real Prop	perty						
Contract Expiration Date:	09/ 06/ <u>2003</u>	Anticipated Clo	osing Date: 08/ 30/ <u>2003</u>					
Acquisition Cost: \$	82,000	Other Terms/C	onditions:					
Seller: Gary Jackson			red to Development Team Member: No					

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE EVALUATION

Acquisition Value: The acquisition price is assumed to be reasonable since the acquisition is an arm's-length transaction.

<u>Sitework Cost</u>: The Applicant's claimed sitework costs of \$5,889 per unit are considered reasonable compared to historical sitework costs for multifamily projects.

<u>Direct Construction Cost</u>: The Applicant's direct construction cost estimate is \$29K or 4% higher than the Underwriter's Marshall & Swift *Residential Cost Handbook*-derived estimate, and is therefore regarded as reasonable as submitted.

<u>Fees</u>: The Applicant's contractor's and developer's fees for general requirements, general and administrative expenses, and profit are all within the maximums allowed by TDHCA guidelines.

<u>Conclusion</u>: The Applicant's total development cost estimate is within 5% of the Underwriter's verifiable estimate and is therefore generally acceptable. Since the Underwriter has been able to verify the Applicant's projected costs to a reasonable margin, the Applicant's cost breakdown, as adjusted, is used to calculate eligible basis and determine the LIHTC allocation. As a result, an eligible basis of \$1,264,174 is used to determine a credit allocation of \$45,890 from this method.

	FINANCING STRUCTURE								
INTERIM CONSTRUCTION or GAP FINANCING									
Source:	First Tex	as Bank			Contac	ct: Cary Johnson			
Principal A	Amount:	\$1,000,0	000	Interest Rate:	6.5%				
Additiona	l Informatio	on: No	more than 8	0% of appraised	value				
Amortizat	ion: n/a	yrs	Term: 1	yr Cor	nmitment:	None Firm	Letter of Interest		

			MIUL	IIIFA	WIILY	UNDE	RWKI	ING A	NAL	1 919			
				LON	C TERM	DEDA	A NIENIT I	INIA NICI	NC				
Source: US	SDA-R	D		LON	G TERM/	PERIV	ANENII	Contac		Bryan	Daniel		
Principal Amo		\$1,000,00	20		Interest	Data	I In	derwritte			Damer		
-									II at	1 /0			
Additional Inf					nly accep				3.7		1 5.		N 1977 1
Amortization:		_	Term:	50	yrs		ımitment		Noi		Firm		Conditional
Annual Payme	ent:	\$25,423			Lien Pri	ority:	First	Comn	nitme	nt Date	2/	27/	2003
					LIHT	C SYN	IDICATION	ON					
Source: R	aymon	d James							ıtact:	Те	rrance C	Coyne	
		illon Parkv	vav					— Ci	ty:		ersburg		
State: F		Zip	•	716	Phor	10.	(800)	438-8	-		Fax:	(727)	567-8455
Net Proceeds:		\$348,729			— Net Synd	-	` '						307 0133
	_			_	-		_			-		76¢	
Commitment			one	Ш	Firm	\trianglerighteq	Letter	of Intere	st]	Date:	2/	14	2003
Additional Inf	ormati	on:											
					API	PLICA	NT EQUI	ſΥ					
Amount: \$	30,564			So	ource:	De	ferred Do	eveloper	Fee				
				FIN.	ANCING	STR	JCTURE	ANALY	'SIS				
through its S rates shown adjusted and successful aj upon success confirmation LIHTC Syn ∉ 71% upo ∉ 29% upo Financing C not exceed S	section to 1% nually pprovasful a of bo dication fundon 100 Sonclus 45,89	based up based up based up al of the tward of the US on: Raynding perm qualifications: Boo annuall	gram. The property of the US DA and anent lead of the US are an anent lead of the US asset of	This pe owner a past all the Identity of tax in the en year	rogram ner mai years ocation; funding. LIHTC in as prove completi credit un Applica ears, res	offerantain performanti perfor	s extending rent rmance. larly, the est State and three estimate g in syn	ed periods at but The erecome Bank of intention of eligodication	od m dget- USE amen will t with	aturition based DA application fund the following basis, to be a second point of the following basis, to be a second point of the following basis, to be a second point of the following basis, to be a second point of the following basis, to be a second point of the following basis, to be a second point of the following basis, to be a second point of the following basis, the following basis is the following basis of the following basis, the following basis is the following basis, the following basis is the following basis of the following basis, the following basis is the following basis of the following basis is the following basis of the following basis is the following basis.	es up to levels olication in this the con ollowing on the LIH of appr	50 year (basic re is dep report is astruction g pay-in	of \$1,000,000 as and interest ents) that are bendant upon as conditioned in, subject to schedule: cation should by \$348,714. The reasonable
provided tha	t USD oom u	A will proinits at \$4	ovide re 22. The	ental a	assistand It is a de	ce to	support	the rent ,579 in	s for	the on	e-bedro	om unit	s at \$357 and ayable out of
							of INTE						
The Develo	_								ll re	lated	entities.	These	are common

APPLICANT'S/PRINCIPALS' FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, BACKGROUND, and EXPERIENCE Financial Highlights:

- ≠ The Applicant submitted an unaudited financial statement as of February 19, 2003 reporting total assets of \$76,271. Liabilities totaled \$76,271, resulting in no net worth.
- ≠ The General Partner submitted an unaudited financial statement as of February 19, 2003 reporting total assets of \$24,158. Liabilities totaled \$24,158, resulting in no net worth.
- Dixie Farmer, Dennis Hoover and Danna Hoover, submitted unaudited financial statements as of

February 19, 2003 and are anticipated to be guarantors of the development.

Background & Experience:

- The Applicant and General Partner are new entities formed for the purpose of developing the project.
- ∉ Dixie Farmer, Dennis Hoover and Danna Hoover have completed numerous multi-family developments throughout Texas.

	SUMMARY OF SALIENT RISKS	AND ISSUES	
∉ None Noted			
Underwriter:		Date:	May 27, 2003
	Mark Fugina		
Director of Real Estate Analysis:		Date:	May 27, 2003
	Tom Gouris		

MULTIFAMILY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUEST: Comparative Analysis

Las Brisas, Alamo, LIHTC # 03247

Type of Unit	Number	Bedrooms	No. of Baths	Size in SF	Gross Rent Lmt.	Net Rent per Unit	Rent per Month	Rent per SF	Int Pd Util	Wtr, Swr, Trsh
TC60%	24	1	1	650	\$463	\$373	\$8,948	\$0.57	\$90.15	\$27.30
TC60%	2	2	1	800	556	\$436	872	0.55	119.94	28.30
TOTAL:	26		AVERAGE:	662	\$470	\$378	\$9,821	\$0.57	\$92.44	\$27.38
INCOME		Total Net Re	entable Sq Ft:	17.000		TDHCA	APPLICANT		USS Region	11
POTENTIAL	L GROSS R		masio oq i ti	17,200		\$117.846			IREM Region	
Secondary				Per Unit Per Month:	\$5.00	1,560	\$112,944 1,500	\$4.81	Per Unit Per	
-	ort Income:	(describe)			*****	1,560	1,500	ψ4.01		
POTENTIAL						\$119,406	\$114,444			
Vacancy &	Collection L	oss	% of Pot	ential Gross Income:	-7.50%	(8,955)	(8,580)	-7.50%	of Potential Gross	
Employee of	or Utner Nor	n-Kental Unit	s or Concess	sions		0	(=,==)			
EFFECTIVE		COME				\$110,451	\$105,864			
EXPENSES	<u>)</u>		% OF EGI	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT			PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% OF EGI
General & A	Administrati	ve	6.21%	\$264	0.40	\$6,857	\$4,089	\$0.24	\$157	3.86%
Manageme	nt		7.69%	327	0.49	8,494	\$9,235	0.54	355	8.72%
Payroll & P	ayroll Tax		13.39%	569	0.86	14,793	\$11,776	0.68	453	11.12%
Repairs & N	Maintenance		14.85%	631	0.95	16,400	\$18,900	1.10	727	17.85%
Utilities			3.45%	147	0.22	3,813	\$2,400	0.14	92	2.27%
Water, Sew	er, & Trash		5.88%	250	0.38	6,494	\$8,200	0.48	315	7.75%
Property In	surance		3.42%	145	0.22	3,773	\$3,000	0.17	115	2.83%
Property Ta	ax	2.341	8.27%	351	0.53	9,130	\$8,000	0.47	308	7.56%
	Replaceme		9.05%	385	0.58	10,000	\$11,000	0.64	423	10.39%
Other Expe			0.00%	0	0.00	10,000	Ψ11,000	0.00	0	0.00%
TOTAL EXF			72.21%	\$3,067	\$4.64	\$79,754	\$76,600	\$4.45	\$2,946	72.36%
NET OPER			27.79%	\$1,181	\$1.78	\$30,697	\$29.264	\$1.70	\$1,126	27.64%
DEBT SER						ψ50,037	Ψ23,20+			- 70
USDA-RD	···-		23.02%	\$978	\$1.48	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$1.48	\$978	24.01%
							Ψ25,425			
Additional Fi	inancing		0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0		\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
Additional Fi	inancing		0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0		\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
NET CASH	FLOW		4.77%	\$203	\$0.31	\$5,274	\$3,841	\$0.22	\$148	3.63%
AGGREGATE	DEBT COVE	ERAGE RATIO)			1.21	1.15			
RECOMMEN	DED DEBT (COVERAGE R	ATIO				1.15			
CONSTRU	CTION CO	<u>ST</u>				_				
Descr	iption	Factor	% of TOTAL	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT	TDHCA	APPLICANT	PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% of TOTAL
Acquisition	COST (site of	or bldg)	6.11%	\$3,154	\$4.77	\$82,000	\$82,000	\$4.77	\$3,154	5.95%
Off-Sites			0.00%	0	0.00	0	ψ02,000	0.00	0	0.00%
Sitework			11.42%	5,889	8.90	153.113	153.113	8.90	5,889	11.10%
Direct Cons	struction		52.71%	27,187	41.10	706,866	736,362	42.81	28,322	53.39%
Contingend		0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00	700,800	730,302	0.00	0	0.00%
General Re	-	6.00%	3.85%	1,985	3.00	51,599	53,368	3.10	2,053	3.87%
Contractor		2.00%	1.28%	662	1.00			1.03	684	1.29%
Contractor		6.00%	3.85%	1,985	3.00	17,200 51,599	17,789	3.10	2,053	3.87%
Indirect Co		0.0070	3.91%	2,018	3.05	,,	53,368	3.05	2,053	3.80%
						52,460	52,460			
Ineligible C		2.00~	0.71%	365	0.55	9,480	9,480	0.55	365	0.69%
Developer's		2.00%	1.59%	820	1.24	21,319	10150	0.00	0	0.00%
		13.00%	10.33%	5,330	8.06	138,576	164,582	9.57	6,330	11.93%
Interim Fin	iancing		2.47%	1,274	1.93	33,132	33,132	1.93	1,274	2.40%
Reserves	·-		1.76%	909	1.37	23,639	23,639	1.37	909	1.71%
TOTAL COS		_	100.00%	\$51,576	\$77.96	\$1,340,982	\$1,379,293	\$80.19	\$53,050	100.00%
Recap-Hard			73.11%	\$37,707	\$57.00	\$980,376	\$1,014,000	<i>\$58.95</i>	\$39,000	73.52%
SOURCES	OF FUNDS	<u>i</u>						RECOMMENDED		
USDA-RD			74.57%	\$38,462	\$58.14	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	Developer	fee Avalable
Additional Fi	inancing		0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0		(4,582
LIHTC Syndi	cation Proce	eeds	26.01%	\$13,413	\$20.27	348,729	348,729	348,714		Fee Deferred
Deferred Dev	veloper Fees		2.28%	\$1,176	\$1.78	30,564	30,564	30,579		9%
	veoce) Fund	ls Required	-2.86%	(\$1,473)	(\$2.23)	(38,311)	0			ayable in 15 yrs
Additional (e	excess) i uiic	io moquinou								
TOTAL SOL		io moquinou				\$1,340,982	\$1,379,293	\$1,379,29	\$66.3	371.83

MULTIFAMILY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUEST (continued)

Las Brisas, Alamo, LIHTC # 03247

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

кезідептіаі Созт напароок

Average Quality Multiple Residence Basis

CATEGORY	FACTOR	UNITS/SQ FT	PER SF	AMOUNI
Base Cost			\$45.79	\$787,527
Adjustments				
Exterior Wall Finish	2.64%		\$1.21	\$20,791
Elderly	5.00%		2.29	39,376
Roofing			0.00	0
Subfloor			(2.02)	(34,744)
Floor Cover			1.92	33,024
Porches/Balconies	\$36.29	1647	3.47	59,770
Plumbing	\$615	0	0.00	0
Built-In Appliances	\$1,625	26	2.46	42,250
Stairs/Fireplaces			0.00	0
Floor Insulation			0.00	0
Heating/Cooling			1.47	25,284
Garages/Carports		0	0.00	0
Comm &/or Aux Bldgs	\$68.39	1,100	4.37	75,225
Other:			0.00	0
SUBTOTAL			60.96	1,048,502
Current Cost Multiplier	1.03		1.83	31,455
Local Multiplier	0.80		(12.19)	(209,700)
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCT	ION COSTS		\$50.60	\$870,256
Plans, specs, survy, bld prm	/0		(\$1.97)	(\$33,940)
Interim Construction Interes	3.38%		(1.71)	(29,371)
Contractor's OH & Profit	11.50%		(5.82)	(100,079)
NET DIRECT CONSTRUCTION	N COSTS		\$41.10	\$706,866

PAYMENT COMPUTATION

Primary	\$1,000,000	Term	600
Int Rate	1.00%	DCR	1.21
Socondary III		l lerm II	
Secondary		1	
Int Rate		Subtotal DCR	1.21
Additional		Term	
Int Rate		Aggregate DCR	1.21

RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE APPLICANT'S NOI:

Primary Debt Service Secondary Debt Serv Additional Debt Serv NET CASH FLOW	rice	\$25,423 0 0 \$3.841	
Primary	\$1,000,000	lerm	600
Int Rate	1.00%	DCR	1.15
-			
Secondary		Term	0
Int Rate		Subtotal DCR	1.15
Additional		Term	0
Int Rate		Aggregate DCR	1.15

OPERATING INCOME & EXPENSE PROFORMA: RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE (APPLICANT'S NOI)

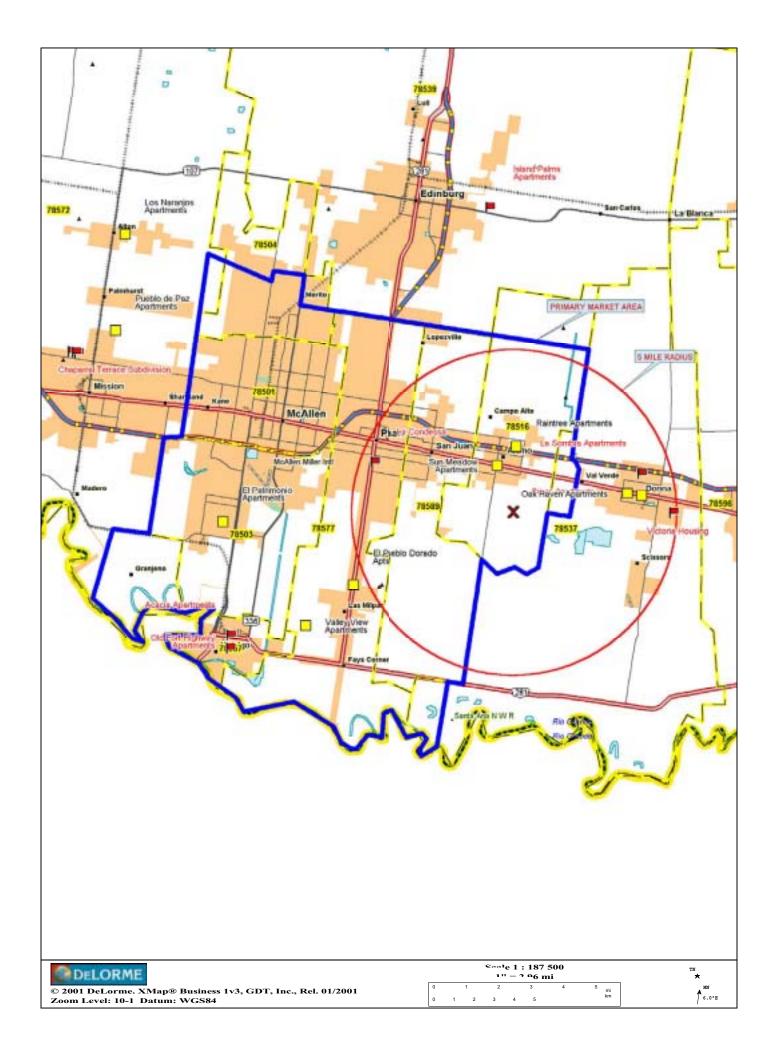
INCOME at	3.00%	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 10	YEAR 15	YEAR 20	YEAR 30
POTENTIAL GROS	S RENT	\$112,944	\$116,332	\$119,822	\$123,417	\$127,119	\$147,366	\$170,838	\$198,048	\$266,160
Secondary Incom	ne	1,500	1,545	1,591	1,639	1,688	1,957	2,269	2,630	3,535
Contractor's Profit	t	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
POTENTIAL GROS	S INCOME	114,444	117,877	121,414	125,056	128,808	149,323	173,107	200,678	269,695
Vacancy & Collect	ction Loss	(8,580)	(8,841)	(9,106)	(9,379)	(9,661)	(11,199)	(12,983)	(15,051)	(20,227)
Developer's G & A		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EFFECTIVE GROSS	S INCOME	\$105,864	\$109,037	\$112,308	\$115,677	\$119,147	\$138,124	\$160,124	\$185,627	\$249,468
EXPENSES at	4.00%									
General & Admin	nistrative	\$4,089	\$4,253	\$4,423	\$4,600	\$4,784	\$5,820	\$7,081	\$8,615	\$12,752
Management		9,235	9,512	9,797	10,091	10,394	12,049	13,968	16,193	21,762
Payroll & Payroll	Tax	11,776	12,247	12,737	13,246	13,776	16,761	20,392	24,810	36,725
Repairs & Mainte	enance	18,900	19,656	20,442	21,260	22,110	26,901	32,729	39,819	58,943
Utilities		2,400	2,496	2,596	2,700	2,808	3,416	4,156	5,056	7,485
Water, Sewer & 1	Trash	8,200	8,528	8,869	9,224	9,593	11,671	14,200	17,276	25,573
Insurance		3,000	3,120	3,245	3,375	3,510	4,270	5,195	6,321	9,356
Property Tax		8,000	8,320	8,653	8,999	9,359	11,386	13,853	16,855	24,949
Reserve for Repla	acements	11,000	11,440	11,898	12,374	12,868	15,656	19,048	23,175	34,305
Other		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	3	\$76,600	\$79,571	\$82,659	\$85,867	\$89,201	\$107,931	\$130,623	\$158,121	\$231,850
NET OPERATING I	INCOME	\$29,264	\$29,465	\$29,649	\$29,809	\$29,946	\$30,194	\$29,501	\$27,506	\$17,618
DEBT SE	RVICE									
First Lien Financin	ng	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423
Second Lien		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Financing		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CASH FLOW		\$3,841	\$4,042	\$4,225	\$4,386	\$4,523	\$4,770	\$4,078	\$2,083	(\$7,806)
DEBT COVERAGE	RATIO	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.16	1.08	0.69

LIHTC Allocation Calculation - Las Brisas, Alamo, LIHTC # 03247

	APPLICANT'S	TDHCA	APPLICANT'S	TDHCA
	TOTAL	TOTAL	REHAB/NEW	REHAB/NEW
CATEGORY	AMOUNTS	AMOUNTS	ELIGIBLE BASIS	ELIGIBLE BASIS
(1) Acquisition Cost				
Purchase of land	\$82,000	\$82,000		
Purchase of buildings	•			
(2) Rehabilitation/New Construction Cost				
On-site work	\$153,113	\$153,113	\$153,113	\$153,113
Off-site improvements				
(3) Construction Hard Costs				
New structures/rehabilitation ha	\$736,362	\$706,866	\$736,362	\$706,866
(4) Contractor Fees & General Requiremen	ts			
Contractor overhead	\$17,789	\$17,200	\$17,789	\$17,200
Contractor profit	\$53,368	\$51,599	\$53,368	\$51,599
General requirements	\$53,368	\$51,599	\$53,368	\$51,599
(5) Contingencies				
(6) Eligible Indirect Fees	\$52,460	\$52,460	\$52,460	\$52,460
(7) Eligible Financing Fees	\$33,132	\$33,132	\$33,132	\$33,132
(8) All Ineligible Costs	\$9,480	\$9,480		
(9) Developer Fees	•			
Developer overhead		\$21,319		\$21,319
Developer fee	\$164,582	\$138,576	\$164,582	\$138,576
(10) Development Reserves				
FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS	\$1,379,293	\$1,340,982	\$1,264,174	\$1,225,863
Deduct from Basis:				
777				
All grant proceeds used to finance c	osts in eligib	le basis		
All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in				
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in	eligible basi			
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing	eligible basi	s		
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual	eligible basi ity units [42(s		
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por	eligible basi ity units [42(s	\$1,264,174	\$1,225,863
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por	eligible basi ity units [42(s	\$1,264,174 100%	
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por TOTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment	eligible basi ity units [42(s	100%	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por TOTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment TOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS	eligible basi ity units [42(s		
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por TOTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment TOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction	eligible basi ity units [42(s	100% \$1,264,174 100%	100 \$1,225,863 100
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por TOTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment TOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction TOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS	eligible basi ity units [42(s	100% \$1,264,174	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por COTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment COTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction COTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage	eligible basi ity units [42(s	100% \$1,264,174 100% \$1,264,174 3.63%	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863 3.63
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por TOTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment TOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction TOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage TOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS	eligible basi ity units [42(s	100% \$1,264,174 100% \$1,264,174	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863 3.63 \$44,499
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por COTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment COTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction COTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage COTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndica	eligible basi ity units [42(tion only)	0.7599	100% \$1,264,174 100% \$1,264,174 3.63% \$45,890 \$348,714	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863 3.63 \$44,499 \$338,147
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por COTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment COTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction COTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage COTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndica	eligible basi ity units [42(tion only)	s d)(3)]	100% \$1,264,174 100% \$1,264,174 3.63% \$45,890	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863 3.63 \$44,499
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por COTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment COTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction COTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage COTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndica	eligible basi ity units [42(tion only) tion Proceeds edits (Eligible	0.7599	100% \$1,264,174 100% \$1,264,174 3.63% \$45,890 \$348,714	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863 3.63 \$44,499 \$338,14*
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por FOTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage FOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndica	eligible basi ity units [42(tion only) Ation Proceeds edits (Eligible Syndi	0.7599 De Basis Method)	100% \$1,264,174 100% \$1,264,174 3.63% \$45,890 \$348,714 \$45,890	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863 3.63 \$44,499 \$338,147
B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qual Historic Credits (on residential por COTAL ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment COTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction COTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage COTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndica	eligible basi ity units [42(tion only) ution Proceeds edits (Eligible Syndi	0.7599 Le Basis Method)	100% \$1,264,174 100% \$1,264,174 3.63% \$45,890 \$348,714 \$45,890 \$348,714	\$1,225,863 100 \$1,225,863 3.63 \$44,499 \$338,147 \$44,499

Credit Amount

\$49,914



TDHCA # 03248

Region 11



MULTIFAMILY FINANCE PRODUCTION DIVISION 2003 DEVELOPMENT PROFILE AND BOARD SUMMARY FOR RECOMMENDED LIHTC APPLICATIONS TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Development Name: La Casita del Valle TDHCA #: 03248 **DEVELOPMENT LOCATION AND DESIGNATIONS** Site Address: FM 1430 and Old Casita Rd. Region: 11 City: La Casita County: Starr Zip Code: 78582 **QCT** TTC DDA **~** Purpose / Activity: New Construction Targeted Units: Family: 0 Elderly: 28 Handicapped/Disabled 2 Domestic Abuse: 0 Transitional: 0 General ☐ At-Risk ☐ Nonprofit Rural ✓ TX-USDA-RHS ✓ Elderly Set Asides: OWNER AND PRINCIPAL INFORMATION Owner Entity Name: HVM La Casita, Ltd. **Principal Names Principal Contact** Percentage Ownership HVM Housing, LLC Dennis Hoover 5% of Owner Dennis Hoover Dennis Hoover 95% Initial LP/Developer TAX CREDIT ALLOCATION INFORMATION Annual Credit Allocation Recommendatio Allocation over 10 Years: \$664,990 \$66,499 Credits Requested \$66,499 Eligible Basis Amount: \$66,499 Equity/Gap Amount \$66,499 (no extra cost to tenant) **UNIT INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT AMENITIES** Playground Computer Facility with Internet Eff 1 BR 2 BR 3 BR Total Recreation facilities Public Phones 30% 0 0 0 0 0 Perimeter Fence with Controlled Gate Access 0 0 0 0 40% 0 ✓ Community Laundry Room or Hook-Ups in Units 0 0 0 0 0 50% On Site Day Care, Senior Center or Community Meal Room 2 60% 0 26 0 28 ✓ Furnished Community Room MR 0 0 0 0 0 (no extra cost to tenant) **UNIT AMENITIES** 0 26 2 Total 0 Computer Line in all Bedrooms Covered Entries Ceramic Tile - Entry, Kitchen, Baths ✓ Mini Blinds Total LI Units: 28 Laundry Connections ✓ Storage Room Owner/Employee Units: 0 Laundry Equipment ✓ 25 year Shingle Roofing **Total Project Units:** 28 Covered Parking Covered Patios or Balconies Applicable Fraction: 100.00 Garages ✓ Greater than 75% Masonry Exterior Applicable fraction is the lesser of the unit fraction or the square foot fraction ☐ Use of Energy Efficient Alternative Construction Materials attributable to low income units **BUILDING INFORMATION Total Development Cost:** \$1,505,342 Average Square Feet/Unit 661 **Gross Building Square Feet** Cost Per Net Rentable Square Foot 19,600 \$81.37 18,500 Total Net Rentable Area Square Feet: Credits per Low Income Uni \$2,375 INCOME AND EXPENSE INFORMATION **FINANCING Permanent Principal Amount:** \$1,000,000 Effective Gross Income \$113,784 Applicant Equity: \$0 **Total Expenses:** \$83,541 **Equity Source:** NA \$30,243 **Net Operating Income** Syndication Rate: \$0.7600 Estimated 1st Year Debt Coverage Ratio 1.19 **DEVELOPMENT TEAM** Note: "NA" = Not Yet Available Developer: Dennis Hoover Market Analyst: Ipser and Associates, Inc. Hoover Construction Company, Inc. Housing GC: Originator/UW: NA Engineer: NA Appraiser: NA Cost Estimator: NA Attorney: Alvin Nored Architect: AG and Associates Lou Ann Monty & Associates Accountant: Property Manager Hamilton Valley Management Supp Services NA Syndicator: Raymond James Permanent Lender U.S. Department of Agriculture (RHS)

2003 Development Profile ar Project Name: La Casi	• •	continued)		Project Num	ber: 032	248	
PUBLIC COMMENT SUA	MARY Note: "	O" = Oppose	, "S" = Support, "N" = Ne	eutral, "NC" or	Blank = No	comment	
# of Letters, Petitions, or	r Witness Affirmati	on Forms (r	not from Officials):	Support:	2 Opp	osition:	0
☐ A resolution was pass		•	•	opment.			
Local/State/Federal Officials	with Jurisdiction:		Comment from Other Pu	blic Officials:			
Local Official:	Eloy Vera, Starr Cou	unty Judge, S	Karen Gayle, Mayor, City	of Aransas Pas	s. S		
TX Representative:	Ryan Guillen, D		Eloy Vera, Starr County				
TX Senator:	Judith Zaffirini, D	istrict 21, N					
US Representative:	Ciro D.	Rodriguez, S					
US Senator:							
General Summary of Comme			tative Guillen expressed su ocation of the proposed de				at
DEPARTMENT EVALUA	ATION						
Points Awarded:	57 Site Finding:	Acceptable	e Underwriting	յ Finding։ App	oroved wi	th Conditio	ns
CONDITIONS TO COM	MITMENT						
Receipt, review, and accepta Rural Development prior to comment and acceptation acceptation and acceptation acceptation and acceptation acceptatio			funding by Carryover and	a satisfactory loa	an agreeme	ent from USD/	Α
Receipt, review, and accepta that reflects support for the E or support different Basic Re	Basic Rents as propos	ed by the appli	icant. Should the rental as	sistance agreem	nent be for l	ess than 16 u	
Receipt, review, and accepta flood plain prior to commitme	ance of a flood plain m		•				ır
Should the terms of the prop		on he altered	the recommendations and	conditions of th	ie transactic	on should be i	ro
evaluated.	osed debt of syndicati	on be allered,	the recommendations and	CONGRESS OF UN	is transactio	ni siloulu be i	16-
Alternate Recommendatio	n: NA						
RECOMMENDATION BY PRODUCTION AND THE							
☐ Score	✓ Meetir	ng a Required	Set Aside	✓ Meeting	the Regiona	al Allocation	
☐ To serve a greater number							
To ensure geographic dis	•		•				
☐ To ensure the Developme	ent's consistency with I	ocal needs or	its impact as part of a revit	alization or pres	ervation pla	ın.	
☐ To ensure the allocation of	of credits among as ma	any different er	ntities as practicable w/out	diminishing the	quality of th	e housing but	ilt.
\square To give preference to a D	evelopment located in	a QCT or DD/	A that contributes to revital	ization.			
$\hfill\Box$ To provide integrated, affe	ordable accessible hou	using for individ	duals_ families with differer	it levels of incom	ne.		
Explanation: Region 11 is Developmen	undersubscribed, th t is also needed to m			e region are red	commende	d. This	
Robert Onion, Manager of Aw	vards and Allocation	Date	Brooke Boston, Directo	or of Multifamily	Finance Pro	oduction	
						Da	ate
Educine Coming to a Figure 1	Discrete	Dete					
Edwina Carrington, Executive Chairman of Executive Award		Date Committee					
BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S	<u> </u>		ON OF DISCRETIONA	RY FACTORS	(if any):		
Approved Credit Amount:			of Determination:		1		
- App. 5.54 Stoute anount		Date	o. Dotomination.		1		

Date

Michael E. Jones, Chairman of the Board

Developer Evaluation

Project ID # 03248 Name: La Casita del Valle Apartmen City: La Casita-G
LIHTC 9% ✓ LIHTC 4% □ HOME □ BOND □ HTF □ SECO □ ESGP □ Other □
☐ No Previous Participation in Texas ☐ Members of the development team have been disbarred by HUD
National Previous Participation Certification Received: NA NO Yes
Noncompliance Reported on National Previous Participation Certification: \square Yes \square No
Portfolio Management and Compliance
Projects in Material Noncompliance: No V Yes # of Projects: 0
Total # of Projects monitored: 48 Projects grouped by score 0-9 46 10-19 1 20-29 1
Total # monitored with a score less than 30: 48 # not yet monitored or pending review: 12
Program Monitoring/Draws
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached \Box
Asset Management
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached \square
Reviewed by Sara Carr Newsom Date sday, May 08, 2003
Multifamily Finance Production
Not applicable ☐ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ✓ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Single Family Finance Production Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues found
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Date
Community Affairs
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐
Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Eddie Fariss Date 5/5/2001
Office of Colonia Initiatives
Not applicable ✓ Review pending ☐ No unresolved issues ☐ Unresolved issues found ☐ Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Reviewed by H Cabello Date 6/10/2003
Real Estate Analysis (Cost Certification and Workout)
Not applicable Review pending No unresolved issues Unresolved issues found Unresolved issues found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached)
Reviewed by Date
Loan Administration
Not applicable ☐ No delinquencies found ✓ Delinquencies found ☐ Delinquencies found that warrant disqualification (Additional information/comments must be attached) ☐
Reviewed by Stephanie Stuntz Date 5 /6 /2003

Executive Director: Edwina Carrington Executed: Friday, June 13, 2003

DATE: May 27, 2003 **PROGRAM:** 9% LIHTC **FILE NUMBER:** 03248

	DEVELOPMENT NAME										
			La Casi	ita del V	Valle Ap	artments	S				
	ARRIGANIE										
Name: HVM La Casita, Ltd. Type: For Profit											
Name:			l <u>.</u>		-	For Profit			G		
Address:	P.O. Box 1				City:	Burnet			State	•	
Zip:	78611	Contact:	Dennis Hoover		Phone:	(512)	756-6809	Fax:	(512)	756-9885	
			PRINCIPALS of t	he APPL	ICANT/ K	EY PARTIC	CIPANTS				
Name:	HVM Hou	sing, LLC	1		(%):	5%	Title:	Managing General Partner			
Name:	Dennis Hoover				(%):	95%	Title:	Initial Limited Partner/ Developer			
Name:	ame: Dixie Farmer				(%):	n/a	Title:	51% Owner of G.P.			
Name:	Dennis Ho	over			(%):	n/a	Title:	24.5%	Owner of	G.P.	
Name:	Danna Hoo	over			(%):	n/a	Title:	24.5%	Owner of	G.P.	
			PR	OPERTY	LOCAT	ION		_			
Location:	FM 1430 a	and Old Ca	asita Road					⊠ Q	ст [DDA	
City:	La Casita			Coun	ty:	Starr			Zip:	78582	
				REC	QUEST						
<u> 4</u>	Amount		Interest Rate	2	<u> 4</u>	<u>Amortizatio</u>	<u>on</u>		Term		
\$	666,499		n/a		n/a			n/a			
Other Requ	iested Terms	: Annu	al ten-year alloca	ition of l	ow-incom	e housing	tax credits				
Proposed U	se of Funds:	New	Construction		Property	Type:	Multifa	mily			
Set-Aside(s)): Ge	eneral	Rural 🛛	TX RI) [Non-Profit	E E	lderly	At	Risk	
			D	ECOMA	MENDATI	ON					
LIXI			PROVAL OF EN YEARS, SU	AN LI	HTC A	LLOCAT		т то	EXCEEI	\$66,499	
					DITIONS						
			eptance of succe					•	er and a s	atisfactory	
2. Receip Development Applie Rents	pt, review, lopment pri cant. Shoul , a re-evalua	and accion to condition to condition and accion acciona accion accion accion accion accion accion accion accion acciona accion accion accion accion accion accion accion accion acciona acc	OA Rural Development of a st certification at assistance a he net operating	satisfac that ref agreeme g income	tory renderts supent be for	tal assist oport for r less tha ancing str	ance agree the Basic n 16 units ucture sho	eement Rents s or supould be contact.	as propos port diffe conducted	sed by the erent Basic	
			ptance of a floo ear flood plain p	•	•		ation indic	aung th	at the site	e is located	

4. Should the terms of the proposed debt or syndication be altered, the recommendations and conditions of

this transaction should be re-evaluated.

REVIEW of PREVIOUS UNDERWRITING REPORTS

No previous reports.								
DEVELOPMENT SPECIFICATIONS								
IMPROVEMENTS								
Total Units: # Rental 7 # Common Area 1 # of Floors 1 Age: 0 yrs Vacant: n/a at _/ _/								
Net Rentable SF: 18,500 Av Un SF: 661 Common Area SF: 1100 Gross Bldg SF: 19,600								
STRUCTURAL MATERIALS								
Wood frame on concrete slab on grade, 33% brick veneer, 67% Hardiplank siding exterior wall covering, drywall interior wall surfaces, composite shingle roofing.								
APPLIANCES AND INTERIOR FEATURES								

connections, laminated counter tops, individual water heaters.

Carpeting & vinyl flooring, range & oven, hood & fan, refrigerator, fiberglass tub/shower, washer & dryer

ON-SITE AMENITIES

A 1,100 SF community building with management offices, laundry facilities and restrooms.

Uncovered Parking: 42 spaces Carports: n/a spaces Garages: n/a spaces

PROPOSAL and DEVELOPMENT PLAN DESCRIPTION

<u>Description</u>: La Casita del Valle is a proposed new construction development of 28 units of affordable housing located in central unincorporated La Casita. The development is comprised of seven residential buildings as follows:

- ∉ (6) Building Type A with four one-bedroom/ one-bath units; and
- € (1) Building Type B with two one-bedroom/ one-bath units, two two- bedroom/ one-bath units;

<u>Architectural Review:</u> The exterior elevations are functional with varied rooflines. All units are of average size for market rate and LIHTC units with covered patios. Each unit has a semi-private exterior entry that is shared with another unit, as well as both units sharing a large covered porch in the rear. The units are in one-story four-plex-style structures with mixed brick veneer and Hardiboard siding exterior finish and pitched roofs.

Supportive Services: The Applicant did not indicate any supportive services.

Schedule: The Applicant anticipates construction to begin in October of 2004, to be completed in June of 2005, to be placed in service in June of 2005, and to be substantially leased-up in December of 2005.

	SITE ISSUES									
SITE DESCRIPTION										
Size:	2.66 acres	115,870	Zoning/ Per	No zoning in area						
Flood Zone Designation:		Not Verified	Status of Off-Sites:	Raw Land						
SITE and NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS										

<u>Location</u>: La Casita is located in the southern region of the State, approximately 230 miles south of San Antonio in Starr County. The irregular shaped parcel is located in the central part of the La Casita community, which lies in the southwest part of the La Casita-Garciasville CDP. The property lies on the north side of Farm or Ranch Road 1430, 600 feet west of Old Casita Road and northeast of Old Military Highway.

Adjacent Land Uses: To the north is predominately open space, to the south, west and east is scattered single family homes.

<u>Site Access</u>: Access to the property is accomplished by going south on Montalm Road about 0.75 mile from Highway 83, then going 0.25 miles west on FM 1430.

Public Transportation: The availability of public transportation is unknown.

Shopping & Services: A small bakery is located a short distance to the site as is a small grocery store. A U.S. Post Office is located approximately 0.25 miles away. Although La Casita has small retail, Rio Grande City, located six mile west has a Super Wal-Mart and large grocery chains. The Starr County Hospital is 12 miles away. The Police station is located in Rio Grande City.

Special Adverse Site Characteristics:

∉ Flood Plain: The Applicant indicated that the site is located entirely outside the 100 year flood plain. However, no map or documentation was provided to support this claim. Receipt, review and acceptance of documentation indicated that the site is located outside the 100 year flood plain is a condition of the report.

<u>Site Inspection Findings</u>: ORCA staff performed a site inspection on April 22, 2003 and found the location to be acceptable for the proposed development.

HIGHLIGHTS of SOILS & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REPORT(S)

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report was not included, as USDA-RD-financed projects are not required to submit this report.

POPULATIONS TARGETED

<u>Income Set-Aside</u>: As a USDA section 515 development, the property will be required to give priority to the lowest income earning tenants but for tax credit purposes the development will be restricted to tenants earning not more than 60% of the area median income.

MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE INCOMES										
	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons				
60% of AMI	\$17,280	\$19,800	\$22,260	\$24,720	\$26,700	\$28,680				

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

A market feasibility was prepared by Ipser & Associates, Inc. in February 2003 and highlighted the following findings:

Definition of Market/Submarket: "The primary market area....is defined as Starr County." (p. 2-1)

Population: The estimated 2000 population of the primary market area was 53,597 and is expected to increase by 11% to approximately 59,597 by 2005.

<u>Total Local/Submarket Demand for Rental Units</u>: "...(the Analyst) projects a net housing demand within the La Casita-Garciasville CDP of approximately 69 units between 2003 and 2005, or an annual average of 34 units." (p. 2-3)

ANNUAL INCOME-ELIGIBLE SUBMARKET DEMAND SUMMARY										
	Market	Analyst	Underwriter							
Type of Demand	Units of Demand			% of Total Demand						
Household Growth	14	7%	12	7%						
Resident Turnover	176	84%	162	93%						
Other Sources: 10 yrs pent-up demand	19	9%	0	0%						
TOTAL ANNUAL DEMAND	209	100%	174	100%						

Ref: p. Exhibit 1-13

<u>Inclusive Capture Rate</u>: The Analyst reported a capture rate of 38.4% based on a supply of 80 units and an income targeted renter demand of 209 units. (p. Exhibit 1-13) The Underwriter calculated a capture rate of 46% based upon a supply of unstabilized comparable affordable units of 80 divided by a revised demand of 174. However, the capture rate is lower than the maximum of 100% for elderly and rural developments.

<u>Local Housing Authority Information</u>: "Housing Authorities were surveyed in Rio Grande City, Roma and La Joya, and all three reported a combined waiting list for public housing and Section 8 Vouchers." In Rio Grande City, Starr Housing Authority's 78 public housing units were 96.2% occupied with 159 names

on its lists. Roma's Housing Authority has a waiting list that contains 350 names. (p. 4-4)

<u>Market Rent Comparables</u>: The Analyst surveyed 353 units in 9 complexes. Of those, 264 units are rental-assisted. The only elderly complex surveyed in the area was Villa Vallarta, an RD-USDA/LIHTC project in Donna with 100% occupancy. (p. 4-5)

RENT ANALYSIS (net tenant-paid rents)									
Unit Type (% AMI)	Proposed	Program Max	Differential	Market Differentia					
1-Bedroom (60%)	\$357	\$358	-\$1	\$435	-\$78				
2-Bedroom (60%)	\$422	\$417	+\$5	\$480	-\$58				

(NOTE: Differentials are amount of difference between proposed rents and program limits and average market rents, e.g., proposed rent =\$500, program max =\$600, differential = -\$100)

<u>Submarket Vacancy Rates</u>: "...Starr County Housing Authority's 78 public housing units...were 96.2% occupied and 100% leased...Roma Housing Authority's two public housing complexes...were 100% occupied." (p. 4-4) "Overall occupancy in a total of 353 units was 98.6%...Seven of the nine projects surveyed were 100% occupied, including Villa Vallarta." (p. 4-2 and 4-3)

Absorption Projections: "The absorption rate is estimated at 10 to 12 units per month indicating a lease-up period of 2 to 3 months to achieve 92.5% occupancy of the 28 units." (p. 5-4)

Known Planned Development: The Analyst indicated that the La Casita and Garciasville area are unincorporated and thus do not issue building permits. The Analyst also indicated that 2000 Census indicated no rental housing units opened from 1999 to March 2000. (p. 4-2) Encanta Villa was a 24-unit elderly property awarded 9% tax credits in 2002 as was Rio Vista, a 28-unit elderly property. The owners of Rio Vista are also related to the Applicant.

The Underwriter found the market study to be sufficient to make a funding decision.

OPERATING PROFORMA ANALYSIS

<u>Income</u>: The Applicant's net rent projections for the one-bedroom units are \$357 and \$422 for the two-bedroom units. These rent projections are different than the Underwriter's estimates of \$358 and \$417 respectively. The reason for the differences is because the Applicant utilized 2002 maximum 60% gross rents of \$406 and \$487, while the Underwriter used 2003 maximum 60% gross rents of \$463 and \$556. Also, the Applicant utilized utility allowances of \$49 for the one bedrooms and \$65 for the two bedrooms, while the Underwriter utilized the Starr County Housing Authorities allowances of \$105 and \$139 respectively. If the 2003 rents and lower utility allowances proposed by the Applicant were used an additional \$19K in potential gross income could be achieved. Since this is a development financed by USDA-RD, the utility allowances may change and the rents will ultimately be budget-based driven by operating expenses to minimize NOI and the return to the owner by USDA. Despite these differences, the Applicant's overall income is within 5% of the Underwriter's estimate.

Expenses: The Applicant's total expense estimate of \$2,984 per unit compares favorably with and is within 5% of a TDHCA database-derived estimate of \$3,046 per unit for comparably-sized developments. However, the Applicant's budget shows several line item estimates that deviate significantly when compared to the database averages, particularly general and administrative, management, payroll, and utilities. Although these differences are more than the allowable tolerances on a percentage basis, the differences are all less than 4K per year. As a result, they do not constitute a vital difference.

<u>Conclusion</u>: The Applicant's estimated income is consistent with the Underwriter's expectations and total operating expenses are within 5% of the database-derived estimate. Therefore, the Applicant's NOI should be used to evaluate debt service capacity. In both the Applicant's and the Underwriter's income and expense estimates, there is sufficient net operating income to service the proposed first lien permanent mortgage at a debt coverage ratio that is within an acceptable range of TDHCA underwriting guidelines of 1.10 to 1.30.

ACQUISITION VALUATION INFORMATION								
ASSESSED VALUE								
Parcel # 45561 Land:	\$2,000	Assessment for the Year of:	2002					

•						
Parcel #47893 Land:	\$530	Valuation by:	Starr County A	Appraisa	l District	
Parcel #47892 Land:	\$130	Tax Rate:	2.3923			
Parcel #48047 Land:	\$110					
Parcel #47452 Land:	\$120					
Parcel #47453 Land: \$440						
Total Assessed Value:	\$3,330					
	EVIDENCE of	SITE or PROPERTY CO	ONTROL			
Type of Site Control:	Option to Purchase Rea	l Property				
Contract Expiration Date:	2/ 01/ 2004	Anticipated Cl	osing Date:	9/	01/	2003
Acquisition Cost: \$	60,000	Other Terms/C	Conditions:			
Seller: Felicitas Rodrigu	iez, Nieves Garza, Maria	Scott, Emilia Wells	Related to Devel	lopment '	Team Me	mber: No

CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE EVALUATION

Acquisition Value: The acquisition price is assumed to be reasonable since the acquisition is an arm's-length transaction.

<u>Sitework Cost</u>: The Applicant's claimed sitework costs of \$6,040 per unit are considered reasonable compared to historical sitework costs for multifamily projects.

<u>Direct Construction Cost</u>: The Applicant's costs are more than 5% different than the Underwriter's Marshall & Swift *Residential Cost Handbook*-derived estimate after all of the Applicant's additional justifications were considered. This would suggest that the Applicant's direct construction costs are overstated.

<u>Fees</u>: The Applicant's contractor's and developer's fees for general requirements, general and administrative expenses, and profit are all within the maximums allowed by TDHCA guidelines.

Conclusion: The Applicant's total development cost estimate is within 5% of the Underwriter's verifiable estimate and is therefore generally acceptable. Since the Underwriter has been able to verify the Applicant's projected costs to a reasonable margin, the Applicant's cost breakdown, as adjusted, is used to calculate eligible basis and determine the LIHTC allocation. As a result, an eligible basis of \$1,409,170 is used to determine a credit allocation of \$66,499 from this method.

	FINANCING STRUCTURE								
INTERIM CONSTRUCTION or GAP FINANCING									
Source: First State Bank				Cary Johnson					
Principal Amount:	\$1,000,000	Interest Rate: 6.5°	%						
Additional Information: No more than 80% of appraised value									
Amortization:	yrs Term: 1	yr Commitment	: No	ne Firm	∠ Letter of Interest				
	LO	NG TERM/PERMANENT F	INANCING						
Source: USDA-R	D		Contact:	Bryan Daniel					
Principal Amount:	\$1,000,000	Interest Rate: Und	Interest Rate: Underwritten at 1%						
Additional Information	on: Pre Application	only accepted by USDA							
Amortization: 50	yrs Term: 50	yrs Commitment	: 🛛 No	ne Firm	Conditional				
Annual Payment:	\$25,423	Lien Priority: First	Commitm	ent Date 2/	27/ 2003				

	LIHTC SYNDICATION										
Source:	Raymond .	James				Contact:	Terrance (Coyne			
Address:	880 Carill	880 Carillon Parkway				City: St.	. Petersburg	Ţ			
State:	FL	Zip:	33716	Phone:	800	438-8088	Fax:	727	567-8455		

Net Proceeds:	\$505,342	Net Syn	dication	Rate (per \$1.00 of	10-yr LIHTO	C)	76¢			
Commitment	None	Firm	\boxtimes	Letter of Interest	Date:	2/	14/	2003		
Additional Inform	nation:			-				_		
ADDITO ANT EQUITY										
Amount: \$0 Source: Deferred Daysloner Fee										
Amount. 50	Amount: \$0 Source: Deferred Developer Fee FINANCING STRUCTURE ANALYSIS									
through the Seconward maintain year's perform allocation. Simulation of the USDA futakeout loan and LIHTC Syndic € 64% Upon € 36% Upon Financing Connot exceed \$66 The permanent provided that U	nancing: The US tion 515 program ing rents at budge ance. The USD tilarly, the recommending. First State of the low income had	SDA is considerable. This programmet-based levels A application mendation in the Bank will furnousing tax or Jones has provided the Application the Application the Application provided rental assistant	dering am offe is (basical is de his reput the dedits. wided a setion) units a cant's e essulting by the nee to s	providing permers interest rate recreates) that are pendent upon so ort is conditioned construction subsection of the permeter of intent with the permeter of intent with the permeter of the	anent taked eductions deadjusted and successful and upon successful and upon successfu	own to nually pprovessfu rmatic owing ccupa e LIH f appr appea bedro	based up all of the laward of the laward of the laward of both pay in some concept. TC allocations to be based on the laward of both laward of both laward of based on the laward of th	ted upon the past te tax credit of the award the USDA chedule: ation should y \$505,340.		
				MENT TEAM	•					
		IDEN	NTITIES	of INTEREST						
_	, General Contrac r LIHTC developn		perty I	Manager are all	related en	tities.	These a	are common		
	CANT'S/PRINCIPA	LS' FINANCI	AL HIG	HLIGHTS, BACK	GROUND,	and E	XPERIEN	CE		
of \$78,114.	ant submitted an u Liabilities totaled il Partner submitte 4,158. Liabilities t ner, Dennis Hoov 0, 2003 and are ant Experience:	\$78,114, result an unaudite otaled \$24,15 er and Dannicipated to be	olting ir ed finar 8, resu na Hoo guarar	n no net worth. ncial statement a lting in no net w ver, submitted ators of the deve	s of Februa orth. unaudited to lopment.	ry 19, financ	, 2003 rej	porting total		
∉ The Application	ant and General Pa	artner are new	entitie	s formed for the	purpose of	develo	oping the	project.		
∉ Dixie Farm throughout	er, Dennis Hoover Texas.	and Danna H	loover l	nave completed i	numerous m	ulti-fa	amily dev	velopments		
	S	UMMARY OF	SALIE	NT RISKS AND IS	SSUES					
∉ The applica costs.	nts direct construc	tion cost and	more th	nan 5% different	than the Ur	nderwi	riter's ver	rifiable		
Underwriter:					Date	: N	May 27, 20	003		
		Mark Fugina	!							
Director of Real E	state Analysis:	Tom C			Date	: <u>N</u>	May 27, 20	003		
		Tom Gouris								

MULTIFAMILY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUEST: Comparative Analysis

La Casita del Valle, La Casita, LIHTC #03248

Type of Unit	Number	Bedrooms	No. of Baths	Size in SF	Gross Rent Lmt.	Net Rent per Unit	Rent per Month	Rent per SF	Int Pd Util	Wtr, Swr, 1rsh
TC60%	26	1	1	650	\$463	\$358	\$9,316	\$0.55	\$104.68	\$44.86
TC60%	2	2	1	800	556	\$417	833	0.52	139.35	52.50
TOTAL:	28		AVERAGE:	661	\$470	\$362	\$10,150	\$0.55	\$107.16	\$45.41
INCOME		Total Net Re	entable Sq Ft:	18,500		TDHCA	APPLICANT		USS Region	11
POTENTIAL		ENT				\$121,795	\$121,512		IREM Region	
Secondary			F	Per Unit Per Month:	\$5.00	1,680	1,500	\$4.46	Per Unit Per Month	1
	ort Income:					0				
POTENTIAL	Collection L		of of Data	ntial Gross Income:	-7.50%	\$123,475	\$123,012	-7.50%	of Potential Gross	Donat
,			s or Concess		-7.50%	(9,261)	(9,228)	-7.50%	or Fotelitial Gross	Rent
EFFECTIVE						0 \$114,215	\$113,784			
EXPENSES	<u>></u>		% OF EGI	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT	Ψ114,215	Ψ113,764	PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% OF EGI
General & A	Administrati	ve	6.46%	\$264	0.40	\$7,380	\$4,085	\$0.22	\$146	3.59%
Manageme	nt		8.00%	327	0.49	9,142	\$9,945	0.54	355	8.74%
Payroll & P	ayroll Tax		13.93%	568	0.86	15,911	\$12,210	0.66	436	10.73%
Repairs & N	Maintenance		15.45%	630	0.95	17,651	\$18,900	1.02	675	16.61%
Utilities			3.59%	147	0.22	4,104	\$2,400	0.13	86	2.11%
Water, Sew	er, & Trash		6.12%	250	0.38	6,990	\$8,200	0.44	293	7.21%
Property In	surance		3.56%	145	0.22	4,061	\$5,060	0.27	181	4.45%
Property Ta	ax	2.3923	8.80%	359	0.54	10,048	\$10,000	0.54	357	8.79%
Reserve for	Replaceme	nts	8.76%	357	0.54	10,000	\$12,741	0.69	455	11.20%
Other Expe	nses:		0.00%	0	0.00	0	\$0	0.00	0	0.00%
TOTAL EXP			74.67%	\$3,046	\$4.61	\$85,287	\$83,541	\$4.52	\$2,984	73.42%
NET OPERA	ATING INC		25.33%	\$1,033	\$1.56	\$28,928	\$30,243	\$1.63	\$1,080	26.58%
DEBT SER	VICE									
USDA-RD Lo	an		22.26%	\$908	\$1.37	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$1.37	\$908	22.34%
Additional Fi	inancing		0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0		\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
Additional Fi	inancing		0.00%	\$0	\$0.00	0		\$0.00	\$0	0.00%
NET CASH	-		3.07%	\$125	\$0.19	\$3,505	\$4,820	\$0.26	\$172	4.24%
AGGREGATE	DEBT COVE	ERAGE RATIO		•		1.14	1.19	-	•	,,,
RECOMMEN	DED+A64 D	EBT COVER	AGE RATIO				1.19			
CONSTRUC	CTION COS	<u>ST</u>				ı	1.13			
	iption_	Factor	% of TOTAL	PER UNIT	PER SQ FT	TDHCA	APPLICANT	PER SQ FT	PER UNIT	% of TOTAL
Acquisition			4.16%	\$2,143	\$3.24	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$3.24	\$2,143	3.99%
Off-Sites		-	0.00%	0	0.00	\$00,000	\$00,000	0.00	0	0.00%
Sitework			11.72%	6,040	9.14	169,120	169,120	9.14	6,040	11.23%
Direct Cons	struction		52.94%	27,284	41.29	763,949	813,336	43.96	29,048	54.03%
Contingend		1.50%	0.97%	501	0.76	14,021	14,021	0.76	501	0.93%
General Re	-	6.00%	3.88%	1,999	3.03	55,984	58,947	3.19	2,105	3.92%
Contractor'		2.00%	1.29%	666	1.01	18,661	19,649	1.06	702	1.31%
Contractor'		6.00%	3.88%	1,999	3.03	55.984	58,947	3.19	2,105	3.92%
Indirect Co		, 0	3.93%	2,025	3.06	56,700	56,700	3.06	2,025	3.77%
Ineligible C			0.74%	382	0.58	10,690	10,690	0.58	382	0.71%
Developer's		2.00%	1.62%	837	1.27	23,425	10,030	0.00	0	0.00%
Developer's		13.00%	10.55%	5,438	8.23	152,260	181,640	9.82	6,487	12.07%
Interim Fin		,0	2.55%	1,315	1.99	36,810	36,810	1.99	1,315	2.45%
Reserves	0		1.77%	910	1.38	25,482	25,482	1.38	910	1.69%
TOTAL COS	ST		100.00%	\$51,539	\$78.00	\$1,443,086	\$1,505,342	\$81.37	\$53,762	100.00%
Recap-Hard		n Costs	74.68%	\$38,490	\$58.26	\$1,077,719	\$1,134,020	\$61.30	\$40,501	75.33%
SOURCES			/0	φ30, 4 30	ψ30.20	φ1,0//,/19	φ1,134,020	RECOMMENDED	ψ -1 0,301	/0
USDA-RD Lo		<u>.</u>	69.30%	\$35,714	\$54.05	¢1 000 000	¢1 000 000		Developer fe	a Availabla
Additional Fi			0.00%	\$35,714	\$0.00	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000		
LIHTC Syndi		eeds	35.02%	\$18,048	\$27.32	EOE 240	EOE 240	E0E 240	\$181 % of Dev. F	
Deferred Dev			0.00%	\$10,040	\$0.00	505,342	505,342	505,340		
Additional (e			-4.31%	(\$2,223)	(\$3.37)	(62,256)	0	2	Dev Fee Repay	
TOTAL SOL		is nequired	7.5170	(ψε,εεσ)	(40.57)	\$1,443,086	\$1,505,342	\$1,505,342		
101/1L 300	J.10L0					φ1,443,086	φ1,505,542	\$1,505,342	\$/6,0	J 4 .J4

MULTIFAMILY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUEST (continued)

La Casita del Valle, La Casita, LIHTC #03248

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Kesidentiai Cost Handbook

Average Quality Multiple Residence Basis

CATEGORY	FACTOR	UNITS/SQ FT	PER SF	AMOUNI
Base Cost			\$46.57	\$861,515
Adjustments				
Exterior Wall Finish	2.64%		\$1.23	\$22,744
Elderly	5.00%		2.33	43,076
Roofing			0.00	(
Subfloor			(2.02)	(37,370
Floor Cover			1.92	35,520
Porches/Balconies	\$36.29	1647	3.23	59,770
Plumbing	\$615		0.00	(
Built-In Appliances	\$1,625	28	2.46	45,500
Stairs/Fireplaces			0.00	. (
Floor Insulation			0.00	(
Heating/Cooling			1.47	27,19
Garages/Carports		0	0.00	. (
Comm &/or Aux Bldgs	\$68.39	1,100	4.07	75,225
Other:			0.00	(
SUBTOTAL			61.25	1,133,174
Current Cost Multiplier	1.03		1.84	33,995
Local Multiplier	0.80		(12.25)	(226,635
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCT	ON COSTS		\$50.84	\$940,534
Plans, specs, survy, bld prm	3.90%		(\$1.98)	(\$36,681
Interim Construction Interes	3.38%		(1.72)	(31,743
Contractor's OH & Profit	11.50%		(5.85)	(108,161
NET DIRECT CONSTRUCTION			\$41.20	\$763.040

PAYMENT COMPUTATION

Primary	\$1,000,000	Term	600
Int Rate	1.00%	DCR	1.14
Secondary		Term	
Int Rate		Subtotal DCR	1.14
Additional		Term	
Int Rate		Aggregate DCR	1.14

RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE APPLICANT'S NOI:

	0 \$4,820	
,000,000	Term	600
1.00%	DCR	1.19
	Term	0
	Subtotal DCR	1.19
	Term	0
	Aggregate DCR	1.19
	,000,000	,000,000 Term 1.00% DCR Term Subtotal DCR

OPERATING INCOME & EXPENSE PROFORMA: RECOMMENDED FINANCING STRUCTURE (APPLICANT'S NOI)

INCOME	at 3.00%	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 10	YEAR 15	YEAR 20	YEAR 30
POTENTIAL	GROSS RENT	\$121,512	\$125,157	\$128,912	\$132,779	\$136,763	\$158,546	\$183,798	\$213,072	\$286,351
Secondary	Income	1,500	1,545	1,591	1,639	1,688	1,957	2,269	2,630	3,535
Contractor's	s Profit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
POTENTIAL	GROSS INCOME	123,012	126,702	130,503	134,419	138,451	160,503	186,067	215,702	289,886
Vacancy &	Collection Loss	(9,228)	(9,503)	(9,788)	(10,081)	(10,384)	(12,038)	(13,955)	(16,178)	(21,741)
Developer's	G & A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EFFECTIVE	GROSS INCOME	\$113,784	\$117,200	\$120,716	\$124,337	\$128,067	\$148,465	\$172,112	\$199,525	\$268,144
EXPENSES	at 4.00%				111					
General &	Administrative	\$4,085	\$4,248	\$4,418	\$4,595	\$4,779	\$5,814	\$7,074	\$8,606	\$12,740
Manageme	ent	9,945	10,244	10,551	10,867	11,193	12,976	15,043	17,439	23,436
Payroll & I	Payroll Tax	12,210	12,698	13,206	13,735	14,284	17,379	21,144	25,725	38,079
Repairs &	Maintenance	18,900	19,656	20,442	21,260	22,110	26,901	32,729	39,819	58,943
Utilities		2,400	2,496	2,596	2,700	2,808	3,416	4,156	5,056	7,485
Water, Sev	wer & Trash	8,200	8,528	8,869	9,224	9,593	11,671	14,200	17,276	25,573
Insurance		5,060	5,262	5,473	5,692	5,919	7,202	8,762	10,661	15,780
Property T	ax	10,000	10,400	10,816	11,249	11,699	14,233	17,317	21,068	31,187
Reserve fo	r Replacements	12,741	13,251	13,781	14,332	14,905	18,134	22,063	26,843	39,735
Other		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL EXP	ENSES	\$83,541	\$86,783	\$90,152	\$93,653	\$97,290	\$117,726	\$142,487	\$172,495	\$252,957
NET OPERA	TING INCOME	\$30,243	\$30,416	\$30,563	\$30,684	\$30,777	\$30,739	\$29,624	\$27,030	\$15,188
DE	BT SERVICE				Į Į					
First Lien Fi	nancing	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423	\$25,423
Second Lier	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Finan	cing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CASH I	FLOW	\$4,820	\$4,993	\$5,140	\$5,261	\$5,354	\$5,316	\$4,201	\$1,607	(\$10,235)
DEBT COVE	RAGE RATIO	1.19	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.17	1.06	0.60

LIHTC Allocation Calculation - La Casita del Valle, La Casita, LIHTC #03248

	APPLICANT'S TOTAL	TDHCA TOTAL	APPLICANT'S REHAB/NEW	TDHCA REHAB/NEW
CATEGORY	AMOUNTS	AMOUNTS	ELIGIBLE BASIS	ELIGIBLE BASIS
(1) Acquisition Cost				
Purchase of land	\$60,000	\$60,000		
Purchase of buildings				
(2) Rehabilitation/New Construction Cost	5			
On-site work	\$169,120	\$169,120	\$169,120	\$169,120
Off-site improvements				
(3) Construction Hard Costs				
New structures/rehabilitation ha	\$813,336	\$763,949	\$813,336	\$763,94
(4) Contractor Fees & General Requirement	nts			
Contractor overhead	\$19,649	\$18,661	\$19,649	\$18,66
Contractor profit	\$58,947	\$55,984	\$58,947	\$55,98
General requirements	\$58,947	\$55,984	\$58,947	\$55 , 98
(5) Contingencies	\$14,021	\$14,021	\$14,021	\$14,02
(6) Eligible Indirect Fees	\$56,700	\$56,700	\$56,700	\$56,70
(7) Eligible Financing Fees	\$36,810	\$36,810	\$36,810	\$36,81
(8) All Ineligible Costs	\$10,690	\$10,690		
(9) Developer Fees	•	•		
Developer overhead		\$23,425		\$23,42
		4150 060	Ċ101 C40	¢150 00
Developer fee	\$181,640	\$152,260	\$181,640	\$152,26
Developer fee (10) Development Reserves	\$181,640	\$152,260	\$181,640	\$152,260
-	\$181,640	\$1,443,086	\$1,409,170	\$1,346,914
(10) Development Reserves	\$1,505,342	\$1,443,086		
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis:	\$1,505,342	\$1,443,086		
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible pasis	\$1,443,086		
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible basis	\$1,443,086		
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086		
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of the basis of	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086		\$1,346,91
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of the second state	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086	\$1,409,170	\$1,346,91
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualitations (on residential postorial ELIGIBLE BASIS	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086	\$1,409,170	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91
Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualitation of Credits (on residential portional ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130%	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualitation Credits (on residential postoral ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualistoric Credits (on residential postoral ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100%	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98 100 \$1,750,98
Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualitation: Credits (on residential postorat ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100% \$1,831,921	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98 100 \$1,750,98 3.63
(10) Development Reserves FOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualitation (on residential portonal ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage FOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis g lity units [42(\$1,443,086	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100% \$1,831,921 3.63%	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98 100 \$1,750,98 3.63 \$63,56
Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualistoric Credits (on residential postoral ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage FOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndic	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible basis glity units [42(continuous))	\$1,443,086 le basis s d) (3)]	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100% \$1,831,921 3.63% \$66,499	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98 100 \$1,750,98 3.63 \$63,56 \$483,01
Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualistoric Credits (on residential postoral ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage FOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndic	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis dity units [42(continuous))	\$1,443,086 le basis s d) (3)] 0.7599 e Basis Method)	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100% \$1,831,921 3.63% \$66,499 \$505,340	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98 100 \$1,750,98 3.63 \$63,56 \$483,01 \$63,56
Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualistoric Credits (on residential postoral ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage FOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndic	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis generally units [42(costion only)] ation Proceeds redits (Eligible Syndi	\$1,443,086 le basis s d) (3)] 0.7599 e Basis Method) cation Proceeds	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100% \$1,831,921 3.63% \$66,499 \$505,340 \$66,499	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98 100 \$1,750,98 3.63 \$63,56 \$483,01 \$63,56
Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualistoric Credits (on residential postoral ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage FOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndic	\$1,505,342 costs in eligible hasis glity units [42(costion only)] ation Proceeds cedits (Eligible Synding Records)	\$1,443,086 le basis s d) (3)] 0.7599 e Basis Method) cation Proceeds	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100% \$1,831,921 3.63% \$66,499 \$505,340 \$66,499 \$505,340	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98 100 \$1,750,98 3.63 \$63,56 \$483,01 \$63,56
Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualified portion of higher qualified ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage FOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndicate Total Co	si,505,342 costs in eligible hasis generally units [42(costion only)] ation Proceeds cedits (Eligible Synding Research)	\$1,443,086 le basis d) (3)] 0.7599 e Basis Method) cation Proceeds equested Credits cation Proceeds	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100% \$1,831,921 3.63% \$66,499 \$505,340 \$66,499 \$505,340 \$66,499	\$1,346,91 \$1,346,91 130 \$1,750,98 100 \$1,750,98 3.63 \$63,56 \$483,01 \$63,56
Deduct from Basis: All grant proceeds used to finance of B.M.R. loans used to finance cost in Non-qualified non-recourse financing Non-qualified portion of higher qualified portion of higher qualified ELIGIBLE BASIS High Cost Area Adjustment FOTAL ADJUSTED BASIS Applicable Fraction FOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Applicable Percentage FOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX CREDITS Syndicate Total Co	si,505,342 costs in eligible hasis generally units [42(costion only)] ation Proceeds cedits (Eligible Synding Research)	\$1,443,086 le basis s d) (3)] 0.7599 e Basis Method) cation Proceeds	\$1,409,170 \$1,409,170 130% \$1,831,921 100% \$1,831,921 3.63% \$66,499 \$505,340 \$66,499 \$505,340	

